

École polytechnique de Louvain

Practical Domotics Using Sensor Fusion: Responsibility Handover of a Mobile Robot in a Building

Authors: **Nicolas DAUBE, Thomas VANBEVER**

Supervisor: **Peter VAN ROY**

Readers: **Tom BARBETTE, Peer STRITZINGER**

Academic year 2024-2025

Master [120] en sciences informatiques / Master [120] : ingénieur civil
en génie de l'énergie

Abstract

Domotic systems are becoming increasingly prevalent in our daily lives, driven by both the evolution of connected devices and advances in new technologies. Businesses and consumers alike are increasingly encouraged to take advantage of these innovations, both to improve their performance and for the comfort they offer. These systems most often use multi-agent sensor networks that must operate reliably even in changing or constrained environments. In such contexts, sensor data fusion and dynamic management of information sources become major challenges for maintaining the accuracy of estimates and ensuring continuity of operations.

This master's thesis studies the integration of a dynamic sensor responsibility-transfer mechanism between data sources used for sensor-fusion. Using GRiSP2 prototyping boards and the Hera framework, we developed a multi-agent architecture enabling a self-balancing robot to navigate a scaled-down model of a multi-room building. The system combines ultrasonic sonars placed in each room with an onboard inertial sensor to perform real-time sensor fusion for estimating the position and orientation of our robot agent.

*“The future of work is not about replacing humans with
machines;
it’s about augmenting human capabilities with technology”*

— Satya Nadella [12]

Acknowledgment

We wouldn't have been able to finish this work on our own. We thus owe those people a thank you. We would specially like to thank :

***Prof. Peter Van Roy**, our supervisor, for his support, his guidance, his good advice and his enthusiasm for this project.*

*All the people at **Peer Stritzinger GmbH** for their help on the usage of the GRiSP technology.*

***Cédric Ponsard** and **François Goens** for the help they provided in building our robot prototype and understand their design choices.*

***Simon De Jaeger** and **Thierry Daras** for their help and advices on all the hardware we built during this past year.*

***Vanessa Maons** for all the administrative work and the access to the Stévin open space.*

*Finally, all our **relatives**, **friends** and **families** for their support during this year and all our previous college years. We owe a special thanks to **Sylvie Baudine** for her proofreading of this document.*

AI Use Disclaimer

Large Language models were used throughout the work done on this master's thesis. We used ChatGPT to supercharge and accelerate documentation and API research and to help building scripts to accelerate our development. We also used tools like Deepl and Deepl Write to paraphrase some text in this document.

Contents

I	Practical Domotics Using Sensor Fusion: Responsibility Handover of a Mobile Robot in a Building	1
1	Introduction	3
1.1	Context	3
1.2	Objectives	4
1.3	Contributions	4
1.4	Roadmap	6
2	Background	7
2.1	Fundamentals	7
2.1.1	The GRiSP2 board	7
2.1.2	Erlang programming language	10
2.1.3	Signal processing filters	11
2.1.4	Kalman filter	12
2.1.5	Extended Kalman filter	14
2.1.6	The LilyGo TTGO LoRa32	15
2.2	Previous Work	16
2.2.1	The Hera framework	16
2.2.2	The NumErl NIF	18
2.2.3	Dynamically balanced robot	18
3	System Design	21
3.1	A House Mockup as a Test Environment	23
3.1.1	Rooms	23
3.1.2	Sonars	24
3.2	A House as a Multi-Agent System	26
3.2.1	Protocol organisation	26
3.2.2	General protocols	27
3.2.3	Local protocols	29
3.2.4	Neighbouring rooms protocols	33
3.2.5	Propagation protocol	35

4	Implementation	37
4.1	Hera Extensions	37
4.1.1	Hera_subscribe	38
4.1.2	Handling the loss of connectivity	38
4.1.3	Unlink the sending of information	39
4.1.4	Logging	39
4.1.5	Separation of the Kalman filter steps	39
4.1.6	Explicit naming and saving of nodes	40
4.2	The Room Agent	40
4.2.1	Code structure and organization	41
4.2.2	The main module	42
4.2.3	Hera_measure instance : sonar_measure	43
4.2.4	The clock_ticker process	45
4.3	The Robot Agent	47
4.3.1	Code structure and organization	47
4.3.2	Stability loop and control	47
4.3.3	Kalman filter Implementation	49
4.4	The User Controller	54
4.4.1	The controller module	55
5	Evaluation	57
5.1	Sonar protocol tests	57
5.1.1	The influence of the absorbing material	57
5.1.2	The influence of the implemented filters	61
5.2	Sensor Fusion/Kalman Filter Tests	64
5.2.1	Determination of the static position of the robot	65
5.2.2	Determination of the dynamic angle of the robot	67
5.2.3	Determination of the dynamic position of the robot	68
5.3	Handover and Propagation Protocols Tests	71
5.3.1	Handover protocol test	71
5.3.2	Propagation protocol test	72
6	Conclusion	75
6.1	Discussion	75
6.2	Limitations	76
6.3	Future Work	77
	Bibliography	83

II	Appendix	85
A	Environment pictures	87
A.1	Mockup presentation	87
A.2	Environment testing	88
A.3	Sensor Construction	89
B	Kalman filter visualisation diagram	90
C	Configuration logs	92
C.1	Sensor_1 (in room 0) logs	92
C.2	Sensor_3 (in room 1) logs	94
C.3	Sensor_5 (in room 2) logs	96
D	Hera Framework	99
D.1	Hera main module	99
D.2	hera_com module	101
D.3	hera_data	106
D.4	hera_kalman module	109
D.5	hera_measure module	110
D.6	hera_measure_sender module	113
D.7	hera_pid_controller module	114
D.8	hera_subscribe module	116
D.9	hera_sup module	117
D.10	hera_measure_sup module	117
E	Sensor Software	119
E.1	The main module	119
E.1.1	Initial setup	119
E.1.2	Discovery time functions	120
E.1.3	Config loop	122
E.1.4	Running Loop	126
E.1.5	Room assembly	127
E.2	sonar_measure	129
E.2.1	Module Initialisation	129
E.2.2	Measuring loop	131
E.3	clock_ticker module	134
F	Balancing Robot software	137
F.1	Balancing_robot module	137
F.2	Position_layer module	143
F.3	Stability_layer module	155

F.4	Control_engine module	162
G	User Controller Software	164
G.1	Run bash script	164
G.2	Pygame Controller	165
G.3	Components: Robot	187
G.4	Components: Room	187
G.5	Components: Sensor	189
G.6	Components: Side	191
G.7	csv_saver	191
G.8	Server	195
G.8.1	Runner script	204
H	LilyGo Software	206
H.1	LilyGo Robot software	206
H.2	LilyGo User software	212

Part I

Practical Domotics Using Sensor Fusion: Responsibility Handover of a Mobile Robot in a Building

Chapter 1

Introduction

1.1 Context

In 1960, Rudolph E. Kalman introduced the first version of his algorithm to the Ames Research Center [3]. The aim of his algorithm was to infer an unknown state using available noisy data. This process is known as sensor fusion. This term is used for filters that use data from different sensors to improve the output data or to deduce new state variables, as in the case of the Kalman filter.

Later on, NASA's Dynamic Analysis Branch worked on the next iteration of the filter. [11]. Their work led to the separation of the algorithm into two separate steps: prediction and update. This separation allowed the asynchronous processing of measurements coming from the different sensors, as prediction steps could be done without new data.

Still, that evolved version does not have the means to choose the most relevant data in a list of available measurements, nor to switch dynamically between different sensors following their actual state estimation.

In today's world, where Internet of Things (IoT) and domotic systems are everywhere around our homes, this ability becomes critical. In a system where the environment in which a Kalman filter operates changes or is discontinued, some sources of data may become irrelevant or useless. Using irrelevant data in a Kalman Filter may produce estimates without any relation with the real-world state, which can be catastrophic.

1.2 Objectives

The goal of our master's thesis is twofold.

First, we aim to give a robot the ability to orient itself in a complex full scale building. Put simply, our goal is to make the robot aware of its location. In order to achieve this feat, we will create and implement an IoT system allowing a robot to move around in a reduced scale mockup of a house, using data coming from sonars placed in the rooms to deduce its position. This small scale test environment will give us a great starting point for the potential development of a full scale prototype as it takes into consideration all the constraints that a real-world building would impose.

Second, we will incorporate the possibility of the handover of responsibility between the sensors used by the sensor-fusion. In other words, we aim to demonstrate the feasibility for a system to dynamically reassign the responsibility to different data sources used for sensor fusion and adapt to the resulting change of responsibility.

1.3 Contributions

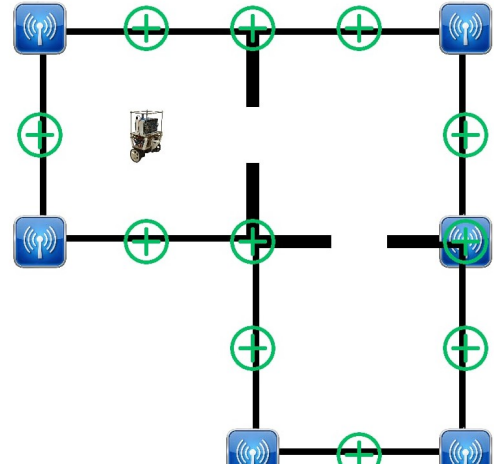
We can identify the following list of contributions, resulting from the work done for this master's thesis:

- We refactor and extend the software of a robot built for a previous master's thesis and integrate it in a larger system.
- We create a multi-agent distributed system using GRiSP2 prototyping boards and sensor-fusion to allow a robot to determine its position. In other words, we add a new layer of awareness (location awareness) in the process of the robot.
- We demonstrate the feasibility for a robot to dynamically hand over its focus to different groups of sensors, modifying its sensor-fusion operations in the process.
- We demonstrate how useful the Hera framework is for the creation of an IoT distributed system.
- We add new functionalities to the Hera framework, including the possibility to handle the loss of connectivity, to create a publisher/subscriber system or to communicate with non-Erlang systems.

- We clarify the organization and document the Hera framework’s API and inner works.
- We implement a time multiplexing like protocol for the prevention of cross talk interferences in the sonar sensors.
- We create a propagation protocol that allows communication in a discontinued environment.
- We implement an executive function above a timeclock in order to check whether a measurement is needed.
- We implement a Kalman filter using Hera to determine the position, angle and room in which an object is moving.
- We create a data representation of a mutli-room building. Figure 1.1a shows the physical representation we made of a three room building and Figure 1.1b shows its digital representation.



(a) Physical Mockup Representation of a Three Room Building



(b) Digital Representation of a Three Room Building

Figure 1.1: Building Representation

All the code developed for this master’s thesis is available on the GitHub Grisp_robot repository¹, on the Hera repository² or in Appendix to the present document.

¹https://github.com/Nicodaube/Grisp_robot

²<https://github.com/Nicodaube/hera>

1.4 Roadmap

This document is divided into five main parts:

- Chapter 2 summarizes all the background knowledge necessary to understand the following development. Section 2.1 explains all the fundamental knowledge and Section 2.2 details the three master's thesis on which this one builds.
- Chapter 3 presents the system that we designed. Section 3.1 explains the creation of the physical mockup and parts used to test the system and Section 3.2 explains the system's architecture and the different protocols designed for our system.
- Chapter 4 deals with the actual implementation. Section 4.1 details our work on Hera, Section 4.2 talks about the room agent, Section 4.3 shows our additions to the robot and Section 4.4 explains the use of the Laptop Controller.
- Chapter 5 explains how we tested each feature of our system and shows the according results. Section 5.1 talks about the errors we encountered in the sonar measures and how we got around them. Then, Section 5.2 shows the results of our Kalman filter tests. Following this, Section 5.3 shows the results of our tests on the handover protocol and on the propagation protocol.
- Lastly, Chapter 6 will finish by discussing our system, its limitations and the work that could further improve our present contributions.

Chapter 2

Background

2.1 Fundamentals

2.1.1 The GRiSP2 board

GRiSP2 are the heart of our system, they are the main computing unit used in the robot and the sole one in each of our sensors. At the maximum tested size, our system features seven of those boards.

The GRiSP2 Board [9] is a system on a module (SoM) prototyping platform developed by Peer Stritzinger GmbH [10]. Designed with IoT and distributed systems in mind, it is able to run an Erlang/OTP virtual machine (known as BEAM). This board features a large range of input/output ports, such as GPIO, UART, SPI, I²C, Ethernet, WiFi, USB and more.

GPIO (General Purpose Input Output) pins are the most basic wired way of interfacing with outside components. Every pin can individually be set either as an input or an output, making it very modular. The user can then use software to put its state as 1 or 0. This very manual usage makes it perfect for interfacing LEDs or buttons, but limits its use for communication purposes.

UART (Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter) are point-to-point serial links using a master transmitting to a slave. It can transmit data based on an agreed baud rate, common for both receiver and transmitter. It uses a set of three links, namely a GND (Ground) link, an RX (Receiver) and a TX (Transmitter) link.

SPI (Serial Peripheral Interface) is a high-frequency way of transmitting data from a master to a set of slaves and vice versa. It uses a CLK (Clock) pin, a MISO (Master In Slave Out) pin, a MOSI (Master Out Slave In) pin and a CS (Chip Select) pin for slave selection. It is ideal for high throughput needs.

I²C (Inter Integrated Circuit) is a multi-master connection, it is slower than SPI, but only uses two connections : a CLK wire (Clock) and an SDA wire for data. Its built-in addressing allows multi peripherals on the same bus.

Each GRiSP2 board also features five jumpers that can be set on or off.

GRiSP2 boards run the BEAM virtual machine thanks to an RTEMS (Real-Time Executive for Multiprocessor Systems) [15] instance. RTEMS is an open source version of the real-time operating system (RTOS). It supports multiple architectures and is used in a wide range of industries including the medical and aerospace sectors.

The GRiSP2 boards possess several Pmod enabled ports. These enable us to use Digilent Pmod sensors to extend the capabilities of the GRiSP2 boards. Those Pmod inputs are used in two critical components of the developed system, as explained below.

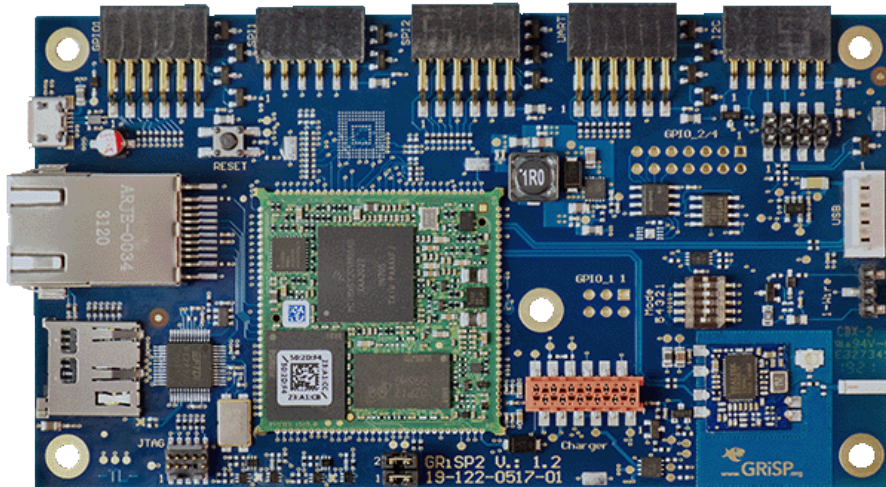


Figure 2.1: The Peer Stritzinger GmbH GRiSP2 Board [9]

Pmod MaxSonar

The Digilent Pmod MaxSonar [8] is an ultrasonic range finder that can be connected to the UART port of the GRiSP2 board. It uses a burst of thirteen 42kHz impulses of varying width to measure ranges between 6 to 255 inches (15.24 to 648cm). This measure can be read every 50ms with a precision of around 2.54cm. It is mounted on each of the components we call "sensors" and used to determine the distance at which the robot is located.



Figure 2.2: The Digilent Pmod MaxSonar [8]

Pmod Nav

The Digilent Pmod Nav [18] is a multi-sensor Pmod module composed of a 3-axis accelerometer, a 3-axis gyroscope, a 3-axis magnetometer and a barometer. It connects to the SPI Bus of the GRiSP boards and is extensively used in the robot in the two running Kalmans filters (stability and position).

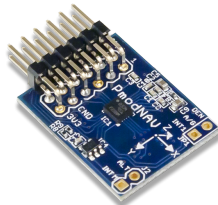


Figure 2.3: The Digilent Pmod Nav [18]

2.1.2 Erlang programming language

The Erlang programming language is a multi-agent message passing language. It was originally developed by the Ericsson Computer Science Laboratory, with telecommunication applications in mind

Erlang comes with a motto: "*Let it crash!*", meaning that programs are built to handle the possibility of failure. Erlang achieves its goal by creating a hierarchy tree of lightweight processes. The parents, called supervisors, are in charge of restarting faulty processes following a predetermined strategy. The available strategies for restart are one for one (only the faulty child gets restarted), one for all (when one child dies, all children are restarted), simple one for one (restart the faulty instance in a set of same processes) and rest for one (restart the faulty child and all the children started after this one).

Behaviours are an other important Erlang concept. The Erlang documentation [4] defines behaviours as a formalization of the common patterns occurring in different processes. For example, two supervisors only differ in their children and in their way to supervise them. We will bring back this concept when explaining how Hera works.

This multi-agent behaviour also helps with the development of distributed, concurrent and elastic systems. Its message-passing behaviour allows data to be passed between different Erlang processes. The programming language comes with OTP (Open Telecom Platform), a collection of Erlang libraries allowing for easier development.

To maximize availability, Erlang incorporates a "hot-loader" capability that allows users to update code without shutting down the whole application.

As far as its downsides are concerned, Erlang is not aimed at performing intensive computation tasks. This lack of performance may slow the programs down when heavy computations are required. To accelerate those computations or access lower components of the system, Erlang allows the integration of NIFs (Native Implemented Functions). These function blocks are written in C and can improve the performance of the system significantly. Of course, NIFs come with a tradeoff. When you enter a NIF, you leave the Erlang safe environment, abandoning the benefits of its fault tolerancy. NIFs thus need to be used with care as they induce BEAM VM crash possibilities in the system.

2.1.3 Signal processing filters

Low pass filter

The Low Pass Filter (LPF) is a well-known signal processing filter. It is used to smooth data measurement, filtering out the quick changes, often synonym of noise or errors. It works by giving a chosen weight to the previous measure relative to the new one. Using a parameter α we can define the new measure x at step k as:

$$x_k = \alpha * x_{k-1} + (1 - \alpha) * x_k$$

Hampel filter

The Hampel filter [14] is a filter using a sliding window to detect and filter anomalies or outliers in a series of data points. It works using the Median Absolute Deviation (MAD) [2]. It measures the amount of variation in a set of data, much like the variance but much less influenced by extreme values. The MAD of a list of points Y is defined as :

$$\begin{aligned}\tilde{Y} &= \text{median}(Y) \\ MAD &= \text{median}(|Y_i - \tilde{Y}|)\end{aligned}$$

Let $\tilde{Y}$ be the median of the original Y list. The MAD is defined as the median of the list formed by the absolute difference between each value and this median $\tilde{Y}$.

The Hampel filter uses two different parameters :

1. The **Half window size** K : the size of the sliding window. The window length must be odd to allow for a true median. The true size of the window is thus $2K + 1$.
2. The **Threshold** n_σ : the strength of the filter determines when a data point is considered an outlier.

The algorithm is as follows [24] :

- First we add the sample to the window (buffer).
- Then we compute the median of the buffer (M) and the MAD (MAD) of the window
- At last, the output value (x) is M if

$$|x - M| > n_\sigma * MAD$$

else return the measure x .

2.1.4 Kalman filter

The Kalman filter is a mathematical algorithm that efficiently and recursively solves the problem of estimating the state of a dynamic system from noisy and incomplete measurements. It operates by maintaining a correction prediction cycle. First, it uses a mathematical model to predict the system's next state. It then corrects this prediction using real-world measurements as they become available.

Initially, the filter predicts the state of the system and the associated uncertainty. When a new measurement is received, the filter updates its prediction by calculating a weighted average between the predicted state and the new measurement, the weights being inversely proportional to their uncertainties. This correction reduces the estimation error by optimally combining model information and sensor data.

The Kalman filter assumes that all noise processes are Gaussian and that the system can be described by linear models. Under these assumptions, it produces an optimal estimate in the sense that it minimizes the mean squared error.

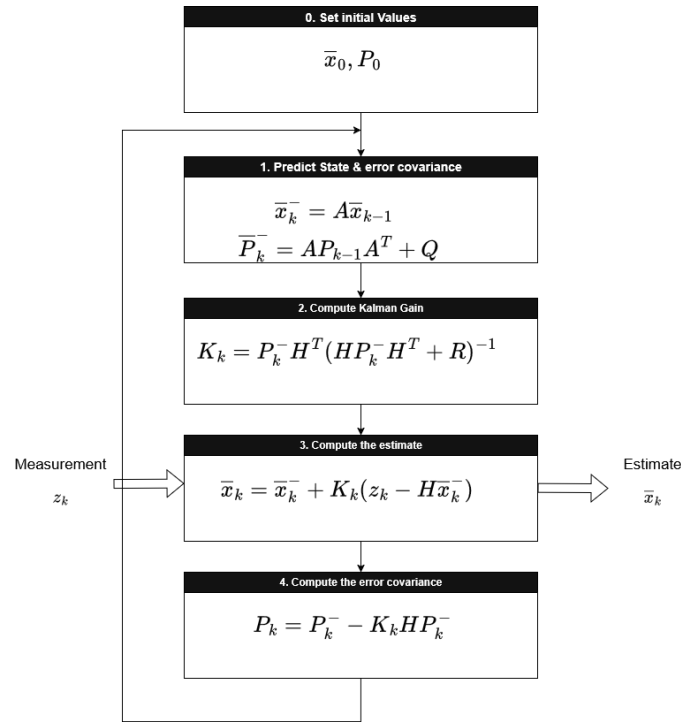


Figure 2.4: Kalman Filter Algorithm Flow Chart

As shown in Figure 3.4, the process comprises two main steps (prediction and update) repeated at each iteration :

- Prediction: The filter estimates the current state and the associated uncertainty based on the previous state and the system dynamics.
- Update: Upon receiving a new measurement, the filter updates the predicted state and uncertainty by incorporating the new information.

Each iteration of this filter evaluates a vector and a matrix.

- The vector X represents the state of the system
- The covariance matrix P of the error on the state X . It is used to measure the confidence level on the estimation of the vector X .

Prediction phase

This part is only based on the system's physical model and the command given to it.

$$\begin{aligned}\hat{x}_k &= F_k x_{k-1} \\ \hat{P}_k &= F_k P_{k-1} F_k^\top + Q_k\end{aligned}$$

Update phase

The update step combines both the prediction and the measurement to improve the estimate of the state X and its associated uncertainty P .

$$\begin{aligned}K_k &= \hat{P}_k H_k^\top (H_k \hat{P}_k H_k^\top + R_k)^{-1} \\ x_k &= \hat{x}_k + K_k (z_k - H_k \hat{x}_k) \\ P_k &= (I - K_k H_k) \hat{P}_k\end{aligned}$$

Explanation of the different matrices and vectors in the Kalman calculation

- **F**: State transition model. This matrix describes the evolution of the state based on the mathematical model of the problem.
- **Q**: Covariance matrix of the evolution of the noise from the prediction. It quantifies the noise introduced into P post-prediction, reflecting the model's inaccuracy.

- **R**: Covariance matrix of the evolution of the noise from the sensor. This term accounts for the noise and inaccuracies present in the measurements.
- **H**: Observation model : It is a mapping matrix to link the state of the system and sensor measurements.
- **z**: Sensor measurement vector.
- **K**: Kalman gain matrix : The Kalman gain weights the confidence in the sensor and the prediction in order to combine them in such a way that the variance of P is reduced after performing the update.

The most visual way to see the Kalman filter is that it calculates the product of two Gaussian curves. This calculation produces a new Gaussian curve that is less noisy.

2.1.5 Extended Kalman filter

The extended Kalman filter is the non-linear version of the Kalman filter, linearizing the model around the current estimate.

In the extended Kalman filter, the state transition and observation models do not have to be linear functions of the state, but can be differentiable functions.

$$\mathbf{x}_k = f(\mathbf{x}_{k-1}, \mathbf{u}_{k-1}) + \mathbf{w}_{k-1} \quad (2.1)$$

$$\mathbf{z}_k = h(\mathbf{x}_k) + \mathbf{v}_k \quad (2.2)$$

Where f is a nonlinear function, $\mathbf{u}_{k-1}$ is a control input and $\mathbf{x}_k$ is the current state. the function h is the measurement function that relates the current state to the measurement $\mathbf{z}_k$. The Gaussian noises for the process model and the measurement model are $\mathbf{w}_{k-1}$ and $\mathbf{v}_k$ with covariance Q and R .

As with the basic Kalman filter, there is a prediction and an update step. This is how they are described in the extended Kalman filter:

Predict

Predicted state and covariance estimates:

$$\hat{x}_{k|k-1} = f(\hat{x}_{k-1|k-1}, u_{k-1})$$

$$P_{k|k-1} = F_k P_{k-1|k-1} F_k^T + Q_{k-1}$$

Update

Innovation or measurement residual and covariance:

$$\begin{aligned}\tilde{y}_k &= z_k - h(\hat{x}_{k|k-1}) \\ S_k &= H_k P_{k|k-1} H_k^T + R_k\end{aligned}$$

Near-optimal Kalman gain:

$$K_k = P_{k|k-1} H_k^T S_k^{-1} \quad (2.3)$$

Updated state and covariance estimates:

$$\begin{aligned}\hat{x}_{k|k} &= \hat{x}_{k|k-1} + K_k \tilde{y}_k \\ P_{k|k} &= (I - K_k H_k) P_{k|k-1}\end{aligned}$$

The state transition and observation matrices are defined by the Jacobian :

$$F_k = \left. \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \right|_{\hat{x}_{k-1|k-1}, u_{k-1}} \quad (2.4)$$

$$H_k = \left. \frac{\partial h}{\partial x} \right|_{\hat{x}_{k|k-1}} \quad (2.5)$$

2.1.6 The LilyGo TTGO LoRa32

The LilyGo TTGO LoRa32 (named LilyGo later in this document) is a small unit equipped with an ESP32 micro controller capable of handling WiFi and Bluetooth connections. It features a LoRa chip and a small OLED display. LoRa (Long Range) is a wireless communication method focused on range and low power consumption. In the context of this project, the LilyGo is used by the Laptop controller to send commands to another LilyGo on the robot. That LilyGo is also in charge of forwarding commands from the GRiSP board to the 3 stepper motors, and of creating the WiFi access point used by the whole system.

2.2 Previous Work

The present work builds directly on three previous master’s theses, all supervised by Prof. Peter Van Roy. Each of them contributed in components extensively used or improved in our work. They provided a solid foundation combining theoretical analysis and design decisions, offering a solid basis upon which to build, solve our own challenges and identify new opportunities. Here, we outline the key takeaways of these theses and outline how their findings have been essential to make decision for our own one.

2.2.1 The Hera framework

Sébastien Kalbusch and Vincent Verpoten [17], introduced the first version of Hera in their master’s thesis in 2021. Built for the GRiSP board, this framework was created with the aim of facilitating the development of GRiSP IoT/Sensor fusion applications.

Hera aims at incorporating the storage, sharing and broadcasting of data to a set of distributed nodes through different interconnected processes. It allows framework users to develop a top level application seamlessly using its functionalities.

Every Hera process is built as a child of the `hera_sup` supervisor process. This allows for the restart of any faulty process and thus ensures a maximal availability of the framework’s functionalities.

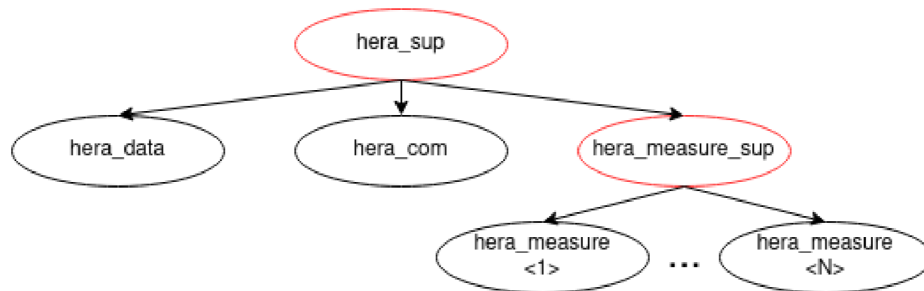


Figure 2.5: Hera Supervision Tree [17]

Originally, Hera was composed of 5 main modules :

1. **hera_com** is in charge of all the external communication and connection to the WiFi. `hera_com` is built to use UDP messages for data communication between nodes.
2. **hera_data** is the process in charge of storing and retrieving information, that is internally packaged in a big map data structure.
3. **hera_measure** defines a basic behaviour that can be extended by each user-defined application to periodically gather data. Its high level utilization is simple. Users only have to define two functions: *init/1*, that takes a facultative list as argument, and *measure/1*, that takes a State map as argument. The return of the *init* function optionally contains the name of the `hera_measure` instance, a timeout defined by the user, that corresponds to the time between two invocations of the *measure* function by Hera, and other options. Once the measurements are made, the user can return this measurement. It will then be stored by `hera_data` and shared via `hera_com`.
4. **mat** defines all the necessary operations that can be executed on matrices.
5. **kalman** (now renamed `hera_kalman` in the newer version): defines all the computations (using the `mat` module) required for Kalman filters resolutions. Users only have to define the parameters of the filter and call the functions to solve it.

The main design principle behind Hera is that each node takes measurements, share them and use the gathered data to infer new information. Through a sequence number, each node has easily access to the most recent version of each type of measurement.

Since that initial framework was created, Hera has been expanded and improved by other students to match their master's theses needs. Our own contribution to this framework is explained in Chapter 4.1 of the present document.

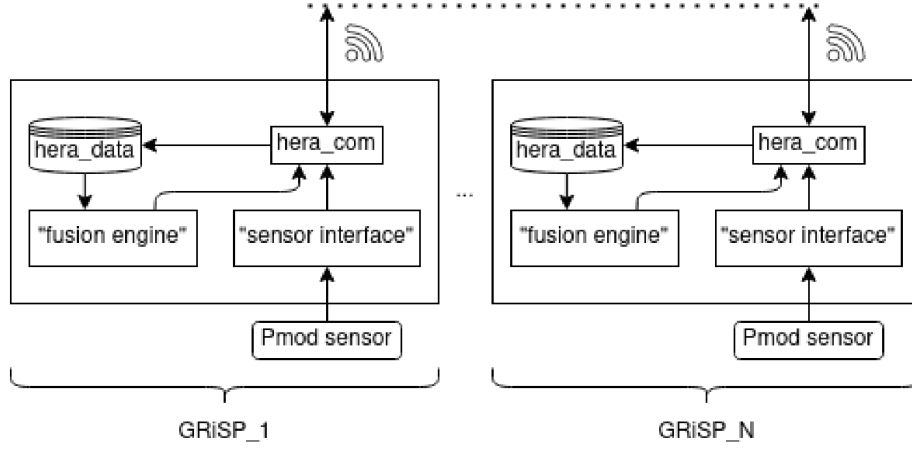


Figure 2.6: Hera Data Flow Chart [17]

2.2.2 The NumErl NIF

The second master's thesis was authored by Lucas Nils in 2023 [13]. The main objective of this thesis was to drastically speed up matrix computations within the GRiSP board by integrating the NumErl NIF to the Hera framework. This optimization is of crucial importance for our project, as our Kalman filters are fed in real time with data from various sensors.

Those filters require linear operations and matrix inversions to be performed almost instantaneously. Without this acceleration, the latency induced by pure Erlang calculations would compromise the responsiveness and accuracy of the state estimation.

Thanks to the work of Lucas Nils, we can now guarantee fast enough matrix processing and maintain sufficient performance for our Kalman filters.

2.2.3 Dynamically balanced robot

In 2024, Cédric Ponsard and François Goens provided the basic hardware and software utilized and expanded upon in our own work. [6]

The central objective of this master's thesis was to control the behaviour of an intrinsically unstable system using a GRiSP2 board. To this end, the authors set up a real-time dynamic control loop specifically designed to stabilize a self-balancing two-wheeled robot.

Initially, they integrated several inertial sensors, all packaged as a single unit in the now retired Pmod Nav. Those sensors measurements, naturally noisy, were filtered using a Kalman filter implemented by Cédric and Francois. By optimally merging the different data sources, this filter considerably improved the accuracy of the angle and speed estimates.

Additionally, they designed and adjusted a PID controller (integrated in their new Hera version) to continuously correct position deviations and straighten the robot before it tipped over. The combination of the PID and the Kalman filter yielded a robust balance, even in the presence of disturbances or rapid changes of direction.

Their architecture can be divided in a succession of three abstract layers :

1. The deepest part is the **sensor-fusion layer**, using a Kalman filter to deduce the angle of the robot.
2. Then comes the **stability layer**, using this angle stabilize the robot by counterbalancing the falls.
3. Above these two layers is a **executive control layer**. This layer uses variations in the target angle and the power supplied to the robot's stepper motors to control the robot. It also contains controls for the robot's central motor. This motor is responsible for lifting the robot and returning it to an upright position.

This architecture demonstrated a remarkable stability, resulting in a reliable device remotely controllable. This initial starting point proved to be perfect for us to be able to move through our test environment.

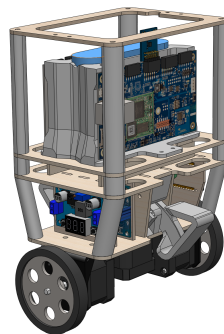


Figure 2.7: Screenshot from SolidWorks of the Balancing Robot [6]

Chapter 3

System Design

Based on the existing architecture, we can say that our work is to add a new abstract layer on top of the three layers already contained within the robot. We will call this layer "*Location awareness*". Conceptually, this means that the robot needs to know its two-dimensional position and its angle of orientation at all times. To enable it to choose which group of sensors it has to listen to, we incorporate a fourth value into this position: the room identifier. Figure 3.1 shows the abstract architecture of the robot system.

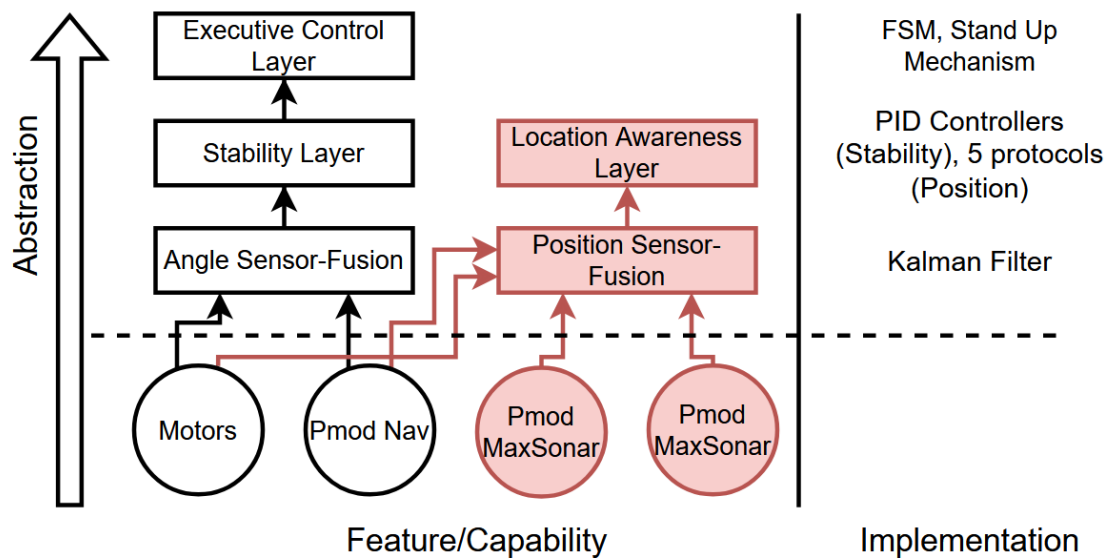


Figure 3.1: Abstraction Layers System Architecture

In black, Figure 3.1 shows the initial abstract layers already integrated to the robot. In red, we show all the logical layers we designed to incorporate the position awareness layer in the architecture.

- At the bottom, the environment interaction layer, it is the layer interfacing with the real world. It contains the different data sources used for sensor-fusion.
- This data is then used to infer the position of the robot.
- All of these previous steps allow for the top-level location awareness for the robot. This location awareness layer is made possible thanks to five protocols we designed. The handover protocol is one of the most important of those protocols. Section 3.2 details their utility.

In order for us to give the robot the knowledge of its location, we need to digitalize the real world knowledge needed about the building. We thus transform it as a graph where each node corresponds either to a room, connected to all adjacent rooms, or to the robot, which is linked both to the room it occupies and to any nearby rooms. Figure 3.2 shows this transition.

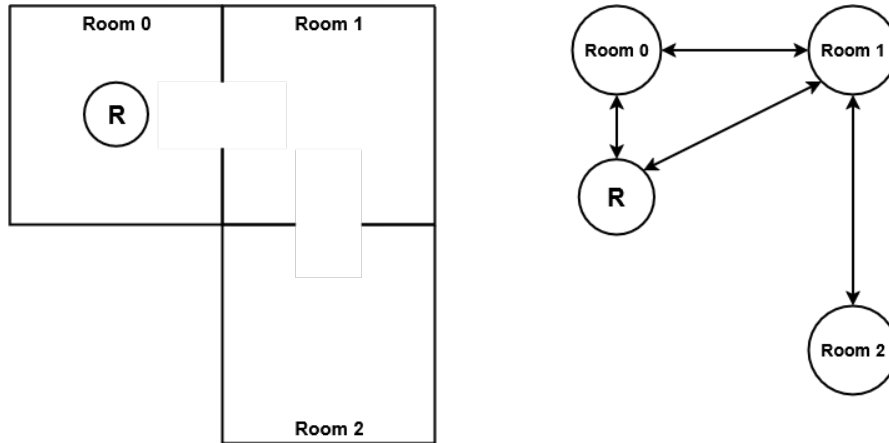


Figure 3.2: Building's Knowledge Graph

In the following sections, we will explain how we designed and built the test environment, the inner protocols used to create those layers and how they are organized as a cohesive system.

3.1 A House Mockup as a Test Environment

Since it was not possible to perform all our tests in a real-size building, we had to scale down the environment issue. As a consequence, we built a miniature mockup of a house to perform the tests required to validate our concepts. As we stayed in the real world, our miniature environment presented us with the same constraints as in a full building. Our solutions should thus remain mostly valid once scaled up to a full-size version in the future.

3.1.1 Rooms

Implications

To model the house, we needed a simplified version of the concept of room. In order to get a convincing model of a house, we built three modular wooden rooms. We also needed the structure to be easy to dismantle so that it could be stored and reassembled easily.

Each room is a parallelepiped with a square base of dimensions 1.14 [m] X 1.14 [m] X 0.61 [m] (Length, Width, Height). We chose those dimensions because they were the most easy to build with the largest wooden planks we found. This brings our mockup to be approximately a 1:8 or 1:9 model of a real room.

Due to its regular shape, our room induced a lot of strong acoustic resonance modes. The reflectiveness of the plywood used as walls and ground also induces very pronounced reflections. Added to the complete emptiness of the rooms (except for the robot), this makes our test environment close to a worst case scenario for sonar usage.

To mitigate the impact of those reflections, two options were open to us, we could either modify our rooms, or filter out those reverberations in software. After a bit of trial and error, we decided to do a bit of both. The argumentation behind these choices are explained in Chapter 5.1.

Concerning the rooms modification, we decided to add acoustic foam to the walls of our rooms, therefore reducing reflectiveness as much as possible. This single modification had a major impact on the precision of the distance measurements taken by the sonars. This impact is studied in Chapter 5.1.1. We detail the other software solutions enforced to tackle these issues in the discussion about the implementations of the room agents in Chapter 4.2.

Construction

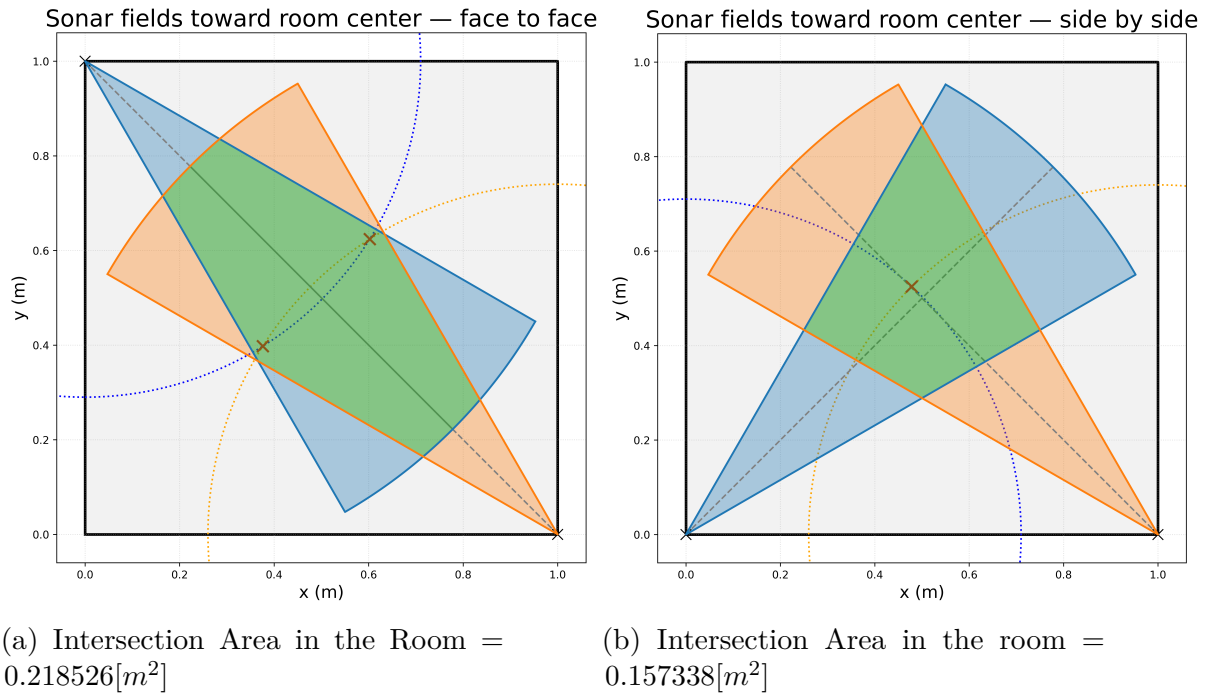
The modular rooms were designed to be as simple to build as possible and to take up as little space as possible. As can be seen in Appendix A.4a and A.4c, we simply put three supports in the four corners of the rooms to be able to slide the wall panels into place. To consolidate the rooms, and create a more precise square floor, we added some small 3D printed supports in each corner.

3.1.2 Sonars

Impact of the position of sonars

Deciding where to position the pair of sonars in the rooms was an important decision. The aim was to maximize the area covered by both sensors. Based on this criterion, we considered several solutions and we calculated the surface area covered by each one according to their positions to find the best possible configuration.

Figure 3.4 was built to illustrate our finding, and thus support our decision:



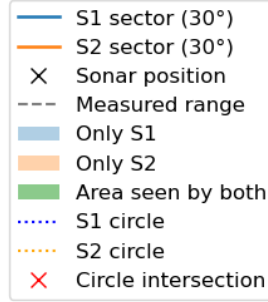


Figure 3.4: Area Comparison Depending on the Sonar Position

As can be seen, the surface area covered by both sonars is greater when they are placed facing each other than when placed on the same wall. On the other hand, when the sensors are placed on opposite corners, two intersections are possible inside the room. This creates an ambiguity in the determination of the right position of the tracked object. Choosing to put the sensors on opposite walls would thus add complexity to the calculation of the object location in the room.

Furthermore, the increase in area is not significant enough to justify this increase in complexity. We thus decided to place our sonars side by side in each room of our test environment.

Sonar hardware

We wanted our sonar sensor to be iterable and easy to build. To achieve this, we decided to split its casing into three different part, all 3D printed. Those parts are presented in Appendix A.4

The first part is a stand to hang the GRiSP to. It also contains a slot for a small lithium battery and a buck converter to power it. The second part is a corner adapter, allowing the GRiSP stand to be placed in the corners of the rooms. The previously mentioned two parts remained the same throughout the tests. The last part was a angle adapter that allowed us to choose the inclination of the sonars relative to our test area. This last part was changed two to three times to try to find the best angle to maximize the ability of the sonars to see in the rooms.

3.2 A House as a Multi-Agent System

The system we created is composed of several connected components, also named agents. Each of them has its unique role and communicates with the others in different ways and with different goals. Before diving deeper inside the implementation of each agent, we explain the structure of our system, the main objective of every agent and the protocols used throughout the system.

Our system can be divided into three separate agents :

1. **The user controller:** executed on a computer, the controller allows the end user to control the robot, define the configuration of the house and monitor the position of the robot in real time.
2. **The robot:** the robot is the central target of the system. It gathers information coming from the rooms in order to deduce its position and broadcast it to the whole system.
3. **The rooms :** The rooms are a more conceptual type of agent. We can subdivide the room in two parts : the physical conception and the of GRiSP sensors that gather real time data in that concerned space. As explained in Section 3.1, the sensors are mounted in the corners of the rooms. Grouped in pairs, they provide the robot with distance measurements coming from their sonars. Each pair contains one master sensor and one slave sensor. The master sensor is in charge of the clock.

The sole multi-agent system's role is to feed the robot with the data it needs to do its sensor fusion. Calling back to the architecture defined at Figure 3.1, it gives all the environment data feeding in the robots position sensor-fusion layer.

3.2.1 Protocol organisation

Multiple protocols have been implemented to provide the robot with the correct amount of data in the most reliable way possible. We can divide those protocols into three categories by zone of influence. :

1. The **general protocols** that involve the whole system. This category comprises the *discovery* and the *configuration* protocols. Both protocols are currently only used once at startup. However, nothing prevents them from being subsequently integrated into the system's operations. This would allow agents to enter and exit the system without issue.

2. The **neighbouring protocols** deal, as their name suggest with the data transfer in the neighbourhood of each room. This category of protocol is composed of the *handover*, *routing* and *propagation protocols*. Note that the routing and propagation protocols are extensions and are not required for the collection of sensor-fusion data.
3. **Local protocols** work inside each room to gather the required data. There are two protocols in this category, namely the *room assembly protocol* and the *sensor-fusion data collection protocol*. The latter is, of course, the main one.

3.2.2 General protocols

Discovery/Configuration protocol

The discovery protocol handles the initial booting of the system. It involves the rooms and the robot and is handled the exact same way by both types of agents. When powered up, the robot agent also spawns the WiFi access point used by the whole system. Once connected to that WiFi, the user can launch the controller. That controller will spawn a server that broadcasts a "*ping*" message on the network every 3 seconds.

When a device manages to connect to the WiFi and receives one of those "*ping*" messages, it will send a "*hello, DeviceName*" to the server. The device name is either "*robot*" or "*sensor_X*" with X being an ID set by the GRiSP jumpers. The ID is the binary addition of the jumpers value, allowing a maximum of 32 sensors in the current state of the system. We decided to use real names instead of the GRiSP serial number given by the *node()* function to be able to quickly and easily identify a GRiSP from the others. Upon reception of this *Hello, DeviceName* message, the server sends a "*ack, hello*" acknowledgment message to the corresponding device.

Then, the configuration phase begins. In this phase, the user can define the simulated house configuration, the position of all sensors, and the initial position of the robot. This allows the system to then send the relevant information to the chosen devices. As we use a small mockup, it enables us to force the creation of an incomplete connection graph between all device, which is much more similar to a real-life situation in a home. The predefined configuration data are thus sent to the specified devices. To prevent packet loss from destroying the entire system, each configuration message is resent until it has been acknowledged.

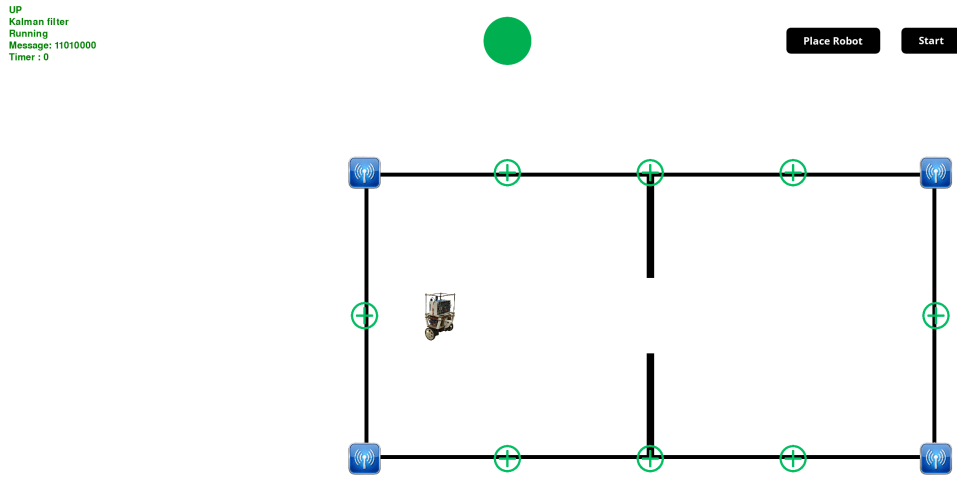


Figure 3.5: Example of a Two Rooms Configuration in the Controller

The configuration, schematized on Figure 3.6 comprises different messages, all answered with an acknowledgment message coming from the receiving devices. The server waits for all known devices to acknowledge a packet before advancing to the next configuration message.

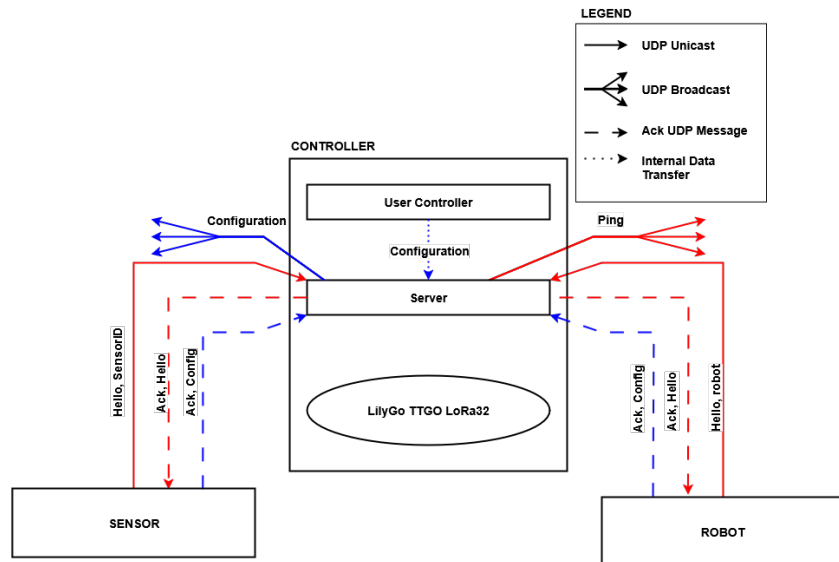


Figure 3.6: Configuration Communication

The configuration is composed of a succession of messages of different types :

- **{Add_device, Name, Ip, Port}**: Adds a device (sensor or robot) to the list of devices reachable. We implemented this message to be able to simulate a discontinued system, even in our small scale simulation environment.
- **{Pos, Name, X, Y, Height, Angle, Room}**: Defines the 3D position of each sensor in the system (X, Y, Height). This is one of the most important pieces of information in the entire configuration, as it is used for multiple applications such as determining the position of the robot, computing the ground distance or pairing the sensors in a same room.
- **{Add_Link, Name, Ip, Port}**: Adds a device to the list of devices used for information propagation between rooms. (see Section 3.2.5 for more information).
- **{Room_info, BLx, BLy, TRx, TRy}**: Defines the limits of a room. As we assume that rooms are rectangles, we only define them using the x and y coordinates of two of their corners (bottom left corner (BL) and top right corner (TR)).
- **{Init_pos, X, Y, Angle, Room}**: Defines the initial position of the robot.

Once the configuration is complete, the server sends a "*Start*" message. This message is critical because it marks the start of measurements. Since "*Start*" is a command and not a data packet, losing that message can cause unexpected behaviour in the system. To prevent those packet losses from occurring, we send the start message four times, adding some redundancy.

3.2.3 Local protocols

Room assembly protocol

During the first seconds after the "*Start*" message is received, the room agents will assemble. The room assembly protocol enables paired sensors to identify each other, elect Master and Slave roles via a handshake with random numbers, allowing them to then organize their sonar measurement to avoid interferences. This process is illustrated on Figure 3.7.

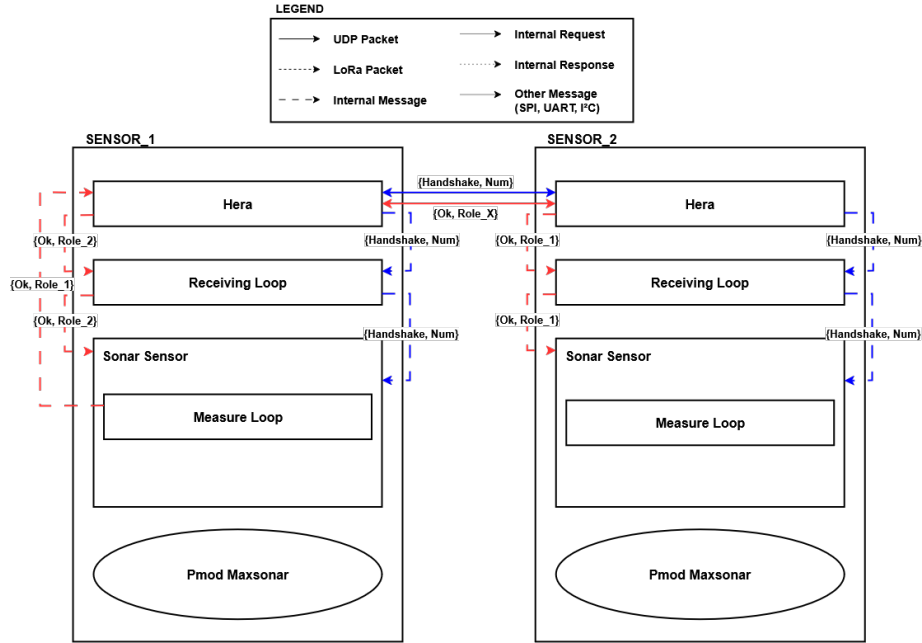


Figure 3.7: Sonar Handshake Protocol

First, using the information gathered by the configuration, each sensor deduces the name of the other sensor in the room. Once found, they will send a "*handshake*" message to their partner together with a random number. The sensor with the highest number will become the Master, the other one becoming the Slave. In the unlikely but possible case where both sensors found the same random number, the process restarts. Once their roles are determined, both sensors send a "*ok, Role*" message to the other. The Master then becomes responsible for the synchronization of the measurements, thus reducing the amount of interferences between the two sonars. See Appendix C for full configuration/room assembly logs instances.

Sensor-fusion data collection protocol

Now that everything is setup, we enter the real operational phase, where sonars take measures and where the robot determines its position. First, we explain what happens in a room while the robot is in its jurisdiction.

The Clock process, spawned only in the master sensor of each room agent, only allows its room sensors to measure if the robot is inside the room or within a predefined margin of the room. Once in that area, the clock uses a logic similar to a time multiplexing protocol to give the right to the sensors to measure.

In time multiplexing protocols, the time is divided in "timeslots" (time frames of a fixed duration) and devices can only transmit data during their assigned timeslot. In our case, and as represented in Figure 3.8, the clock allows the master sonar to measure the distance during the first 50ms timeslot of each 300ms frames, and the slave to measure in the third timeslot, thus between the 150 and 200ms mark.

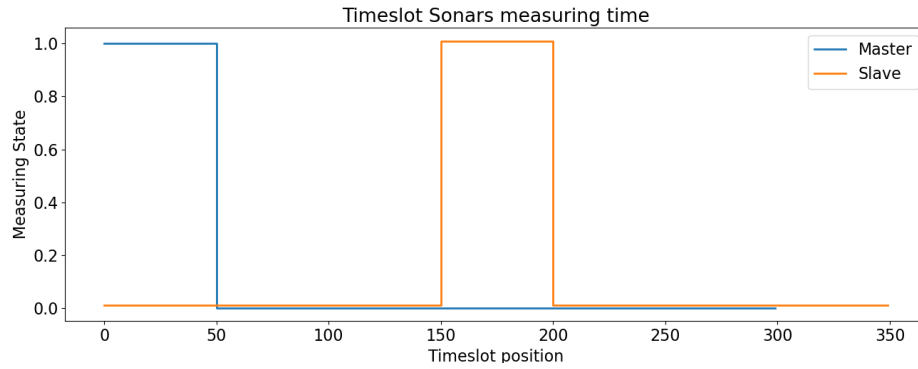


Figure 3.8: Timeslot Measure Times

As shown in Figure 3.9, the clock process, periodically sends a "*Tick*" message, either to its own measuring loop, or to the other sensor via a UDP message. When a sonar loop receives that message, it can get one measure from its sonar. Once the measure is retrieved and filtered, Hera propagates it to all the known devices in the system.

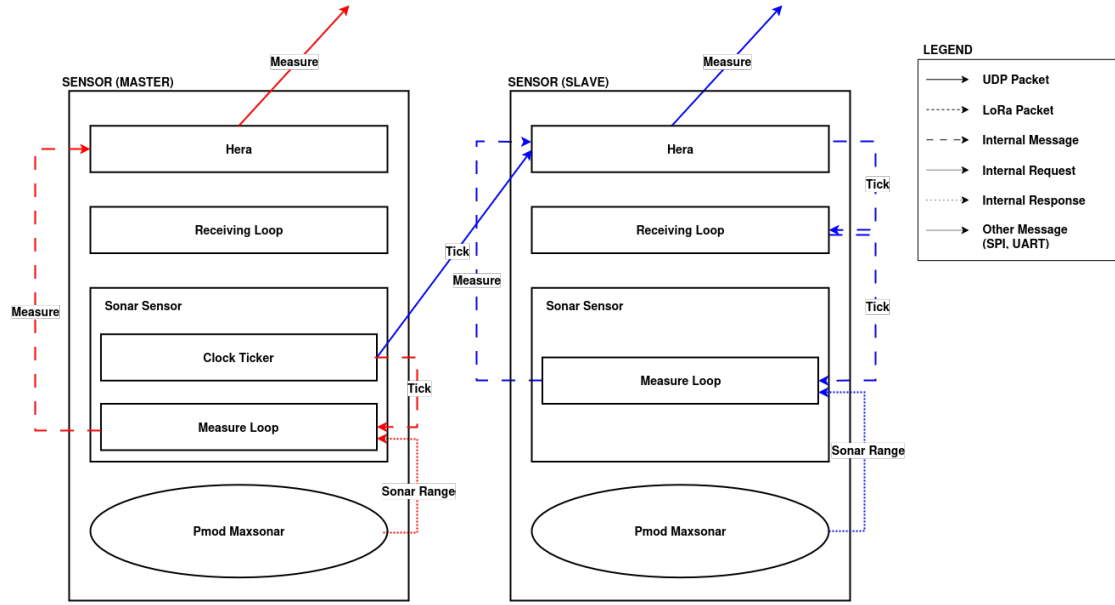


Figure 3.9: Sonar Measure Logic

The internal process of the robot is a bit more complex. Two Kalman filters are at work simultaneously. Figure 3.10 illustrates these processes.

The first filter is used for the stability loop. It uses the data coming from the Pmod Nav's accelerometer and the commands received by the LilyGo to determine the pitch angle of the robot. Although we refactored the code, all the logic used in that Kalman filter is inherited from Cédric Ponsard and François Goens's work. [6]

The second filter is the one we develop for this master's thesis. It is in charge of estimating the position and yaw angle of the robot based on the data coming from the sonars and the data retrieved from the Pmod Nav accelerometer and gyroscope. We can divide the actions of the Kalman filter in three different parts:

1. Sensor choice: based on its last position known, the robot can determine which sensor data to use.
2. Kalman resolution: Based on the pair of sensors deduced in the previous step, the robot can now gather the data and resolve the needed computation. It is Important to note that the robot uses the data from the sonars only if new data is available. If no new measurement is available, the Kalman will use its inertial data to predict its new position, thus using its prediction as estimate.

3. Room inference: Now that the robot has a new estimate of its position in the building, it can deduce in which room it stands.

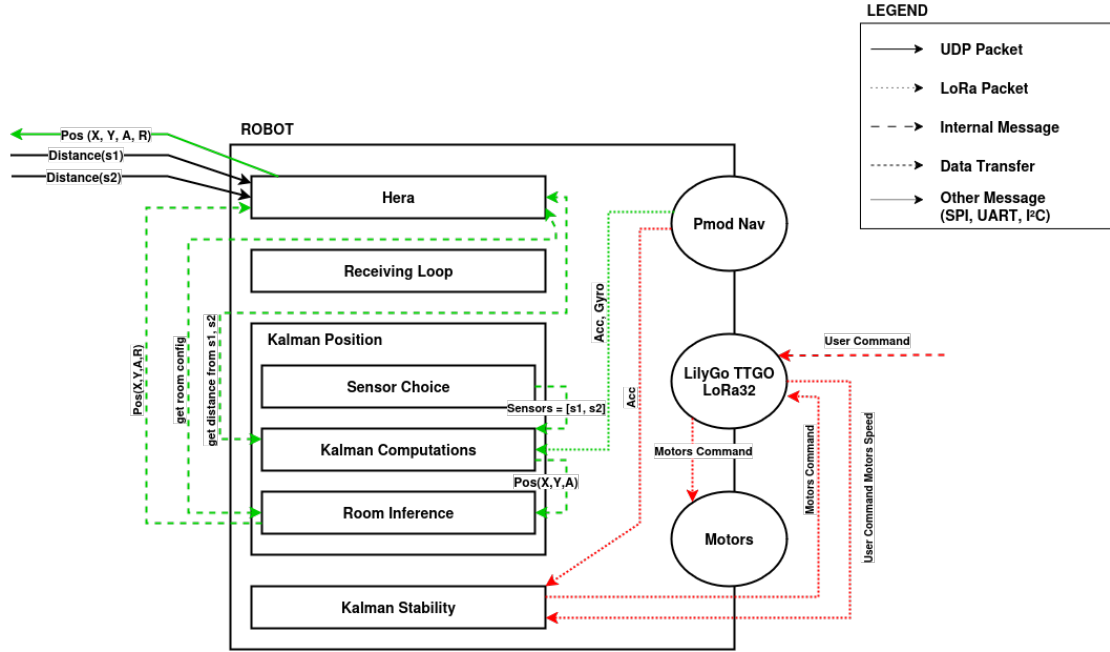


Figure 3.10: Inner Robot Kalman Resolutions

3.2.4 Neighbouring rooms protocols

Handover protocol

The handover protocol handles the case where the robot changes from one room to another. The robot needs to know who to listen to and the room needs to know that the robot is under its responsibility.

To determine which room to listen to, the robot retrieves, before each iteration of its position Kalman filter, the sensors that are in the same room as it. Thanks to the configuration information received at startup and the estimated position found in the last iteration, the robot knows in which room it is.

In order to prevent big interferences in our small mockup, and to prevent the congestion of message at the small ESP32 WiFi access point, we decided to allow the rooms to take measurements only if the robot is within a predefined range of them. We imposed this range to prevent a delay between the entry of the robot in a room and the first reception of sonar data by the robot.

In this view, the clock always checks the robot's position before sending the "*Tick*" message to its room's sensors. The implementation of this logic is explained in Section 4.2.4.

Routing protocol

In a real house, it is very unlikely that all rooms always have access to all the information available in the system. To get as close as possible to a real-world situation, we decided to hypothesize that every room only knows the information coming from the neighbouring ones. Moreover, the robot only communicates with the current room and the neighbouring ones.

To implement this routing, the controller will send each room the configuration information of the rooms adjacent to it.

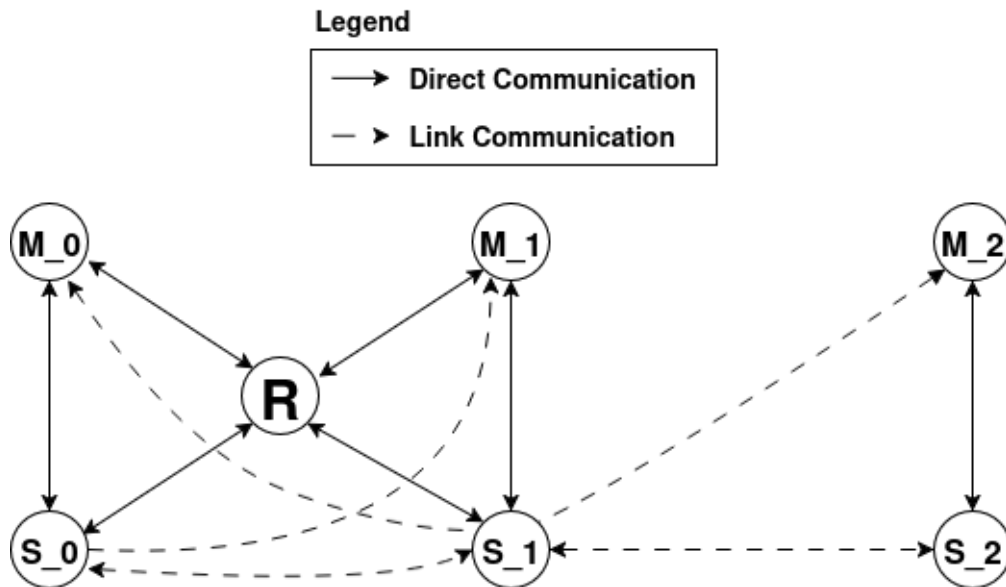


Figure 3.11: Routing Graph in a Three Room System

In the current implementation, this routing graph is artificially simulated in software. Since our system uses UDP over WiFi, all devices communicate through a WiFi access point, which then routes packets to the correct device based on its IP address. In that kind of network, any device can reach any other one within the network, so simply extending the WiFi network using extenders would allow all room agents to communicate with every other one directly.

The purpose of this propagation protocol is therefore to show that it can be implemented and to prepare the system for alternative communication means such as peer-to-peer protocols (e.g LoRa or Bluetooth).

3.2.5 Propagation protocol

The propagation protocol we implemented is quite simple. It uses two different groups of communication. The first one is the group communication provided by the `hera_com` module. It allows sensors in the same room to communicate with each other and with the robot. We called it direct communication on Figure 3.11. The second group is the "link" communication. We chose to use the slave sensor in each room to serve as link with its adjacent rooms. When this device receives a message that must be forwarded, it sends it to all the links it knows (the adjacent room agents).

We acknowledge the fact that this propagation protocol is pretty simplistic and isn't a real contribution, the goal is more to show that it can be done on this system.

Chapter 4

Implementation

4.1 Hera Extensions

Before going in depth in the implementation of each of the system's component, we explain what we added to the existing *Hera* functionalities. This will ease the understanding of the following chapters of this part.

Getting on board with new unknown technologies can be a really hard task. When first trying to learn about the GRiSP technology, something that really helped us getting up to speed was the GitHub GRiSP wikis. Those simple tutorials helped us learn about the basic features of GRiSP and how to develop and test for it. This motivated us to do the same with Hera. We thus created a wiki on the Hera repository. The goal was to show future users how to get started, what are the available features and what API to use for each of the existing Hera module.

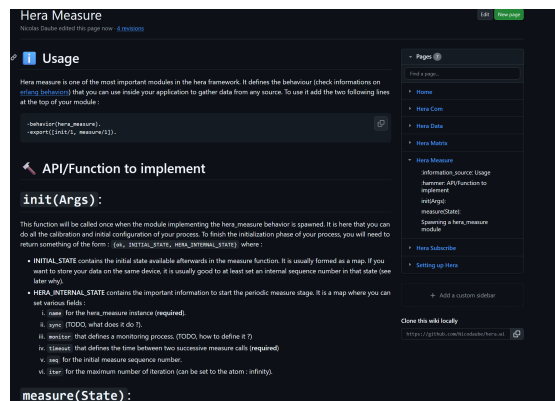


Figure 4.1: Screenshot of the hera_measure Wiki Page

GitHub wikis are a great and easy way to write documentation. Attached to the repository, and written in markdown, they are an easy and understandable way to replace a list of README files.

All the code implementing the functionalities in this Chapter is available via the link below ¹ or in Appendix D of this document.

4.1.1 Hera_subscribe

One of our main concern when upgrading Hera was to keep it as modular as possible to accommodate to the widest range of IoT application possible. Hera should thus be able to delegate some application specific messages to the high level GRiSP application. An other thing that Hera didn't yet allow was the notification of event triggering from the inside of Hera to the concrete application modules. By triggers we mean some important events undetectable by the application. As example, a successful connection to the network triggers an event "*connected*".

This is why we implemented the *Hera_subscribe* module. This module allows user crafted processes to "subscribe" to events triggered by Hera or other user implemented processes. For now the triggers are few, but this simple module opens a lot of possibilities for future usages or improvements. Its API is comprised of:

- **hera_subscribe:subscribe/1**: adds the Pid passed as argument to the list of subscribers.
- **hera_subscribe:notify/1**: Sends the message passed as argument to all subscribers.

4.1.2 Handling the loss of connectivity

We also noticed that Hera was capable of determining when the system was successfully connected to the WiFi Access Point, but not when the connection is lost. We thus implemented a periodic check of connectivity. Every 5 seconds, Hera analyses the information available in the address list returned by the function *inet:getifaddrs()*. When no IP address is available in the *wlan* field, this means that the connection is lost. Hera then restart the connection attempts and triggers a "*disconnected*" event.

¹<https://github.com/Nicodaube/hera>

4.1.3 Unlink the sending of information

While implementing our system, we noticed that the main bottleneck of every instance of the *hera_measure* behaviour was the broadcast of the measured data at each iteration of the loop. To go around that issue, we decided to decouple the measure from the information sharing process. In order to achieve that goal, each *hera_measure* instance spawns a second process, called *hera_measure_sender*. This second process just receives the information from the *hera_measure* process and shares it through the system (using the *hera_com* module).

4.1.4 Logging

As it embeds a lot of important common IoT processes, it can be very useful for developers to log what happens inside the Hera processes. But when debugging the top level application, this excess of logs can cause some headaches. Since Hera is added as a rebar dependence, pulling Hera directly from its GitHub repository, it can be very annoying to have to, commit, push, update and redeploy the whole Hera application each time logs are needed. In addition, adding commits changing logging lines simply did not make a lot of sense. We thus made the decision to incorporate a debug mode in Hera that activates or deactivates all logging lines.

Since Hera is started at boot time, before the app is even initialized, we had to find a way to get the argument in an other manner than with a simple function call. The solution we found was to set this value as a application environment variable, set in the *sys.config* file of the GRiSP project. This then spawns Hera with or without debug mode. Instead of the classical *io:format/1/2* method of logging, we implemented the *hera:logg/2* method, checking if debug Mode is activated before logging. This method works much like the traditional method, taking a message and a list of variables as argument.

4.1.5 Separation of the Kalman filter steps

While creating the Kalman filter responsible for the position of our robot, we encountered a problem. For reasons explained in the next chapter, we weren't able to get new distance measurements faster than three to four times per seconds. That frequency being too slow for the precise determination of the position by the Kalman Filter, we had to find a solution.

As explained in Chapter 2.1 of this master thesis, the Kalman filter can be separated in two steps, the estimation and the prediction. Even if those two steps are essential for the best determination of the state of the system, it is not essential that each estimation step is followed by a prediction step.

This is the reason why we decided to separate the prediction and estimation steps in two distinct methods in the *hera_kalman* module. This allows us to only execute the prediction steps when new distance measures are available.

4.1.6 Explicit naming and saving of nodes

Hera originally refers to a GRiSP node by the serial number of the board its running on, available in software via the *node()* function. This simple fact can quickly become a burden. That serial number is only available behind the boards, meaning it is not easy to access it when the boards are mounted. Furthermore, it becomes increasing harder to identify boards when their number increase. This is why we allowed the explicit naming of nodes in Hera. It allowed us to also implement a list of known devices in Hera, allowing unicast communication within the system.

4.2 The Room Agent

The room agents are very important components in this system's architecture. They are composed of a physical room mockup (as explained in Chapter 3.1) and a pair of GRiSP2 equipped with Pmod Maxsonars. Those components, that we simply call sensors, are responsible for the measurement of the distance between them and the robot, if he is in the room.

The simple fact of recording distance seemed, at the beginning of our work, like a formality. The GRiSP ecosystems embeds a simple *pmod_maxsonar:get()* function call that allows to take a measure from the sonar. It however soon emerged as a more complex task, with more difficult aspects that we had not foreseen. This section will show you how we organized our sensor code, what problems we encountered and what design decisions we made in order to solve them. All the code used by the sensor is contained in Appendix E and on our open-source GitHub repository².

²https://github.com/Nicodaube/Grisp_robot/tree/main/sensor

4.2.1 Code structure and organization

The sensor architecture is composed of 3 modules:

- **The main** module (called sensor) is in charge of the initial configuration protocol and of the handling of messages coming from Hera and thus by extension, the outside system.
- **The sonar_measure** module is in charge of taking measurement and filtering them to avoid excessive noise and outliers. It is built as an hera_measure instance.
- **The clock_ticker** module, which is only used in master sensors, sends message to their sonar_measure module and to the slave sensor to determine when they have to make measurements.

As our system grew, it became harder and harder to monitor the state of each GRiSP2 board in the system. To ease that process, we decided to use the LEDs available on the boards to show in which state a board is. Here is a list of the color code used in the sensor:

- **Flashing yellow:** Means that the sensor is booting. Most of the time, this means that it is waiting for Hera to notify that it has reached the WiFi access point and that the network functionalities are now available.
- **Flashing red:** Means that Hera lost the connection to the WiFi access point, and now has restarted the search for the access point.
- **Flashing white:** The sensor has connected to the WiFi access point and now waits for the "*ping*" message coming from the server.
- **Flashing green:** The sensor found the server and waits for the configuration to be sent by the controller.
- **Stay green:** The sensor has started its measurement.
- **Stay blue:** The sensor is waiting for the robot to reach its room before starting the measurements.

4.2.2 The main module

Initialisation

The main module is the first module to spawn in the sensor. It is the one called by the GRiSP2 system after booting. The first thing the sensor does is configuring itself. It sets himself as an Hera subscriber and notifies the GRiSP2 that a Pmod Maxsonar is plugged in its UART port. The initialisation logic can be found at Appendix E.1.1. After that, the sensor will compute its ID.

Discovery/Configuration protocol

Once the initial internal setup is done, the sensor starts its Discovery/Configuration protocol.

The implementation of this protocol is done by using a set of *receive* expressions waiting for messages coming from the hera_subscribe module. They are all built to work one after the others. A first one waits for Hera to achieve connection to the WiFi access point, then one waits for the ping coming from the server, then one waits for the acknowledgment message coming from the server after the hello message was sent.

Once this initial discovery phase is done, the sensor will wait for the configuration to arrive. This is done using a first loop, called *loop_config*. That loop allows the sensor to handle any configuration sent by the server and to save it in memory. We store the data in two different places, depending on whether the data may change over time or not. The persistent_term storage [19] contains all constant data. It allows us to get all fixed values in constant time. The hera_data storage, on the other hand, contains all the data that may change over time.

Room assembly protocol

All configurations are followed by a "Start" message coming from the server, signifying the end of the configuration phase. Upon reception of this message, all sensors will start their assembly into pairs to form the room agents, following the configuration just received.

Each sensor will start by deducing who is the other sensor in its room, based on the sensor position determined during the configuration. It is also at this moment that the sensor module will spawn the sonar_measure module, keeping its Pid in persistent memory to be able to contact it. The rest of the room assembly protocol will be explained in Section 4.2.3.

Regular Operation

Once the room assembly protocol has started, the sensor module calls the `loop_run` receive expression. This is where this module will loop until the system is exited. This loop contains all the operational triggers used during the operational phase of the system. From this time on, the only responsibility of the sensor process is to react to message coming from other agents.

Exit protocol

In the idea of easing the testing phase of our master's thesis, we incorporated an exit function to the system. When the user controller is exited gracefully (shutting down the window), it broadcasts a "*exit*" message, which is used as trigger for all sensors to kill their `sonar_measure` modules, erase all the data gathered and to go back to the discovery/configuration protocol.

4.2.3 Hera_measure instance : `sonar_measure`

The `sonar_measure` module uses the `hera_measure` behaviour. As a reminder, this behaviour calls the `measure` function at a predetermined frequency set by the developer, and sends that data through the system to all known devices. This behaviour only needs two functions to start its looping measures : `init/1` and `measure/1`.

The initialisation phase

Upon startup, the behaviour will call the `init` function. This function is only called once upon process creation. First, the function will want to assemble the room, to know what is the role of this sonar module.

For that, it will call the `get_sensor_role` function, which checks if the sensor's role has already been defined, in which case it does not restart the handshake protocol with the other sensor. This can happen when the `sonar_module` crashes for some reason. In that case the Hera supervisor will create a new `sonar_measure` process, and the process can just extract its role from memory.

If no role has been assigned yet, the sensor will choose a random number and send it packaged in an handshake message. When the equivalent message is received coming from the other sensor, the process will acknowledge the reception and compare the two numbers, the sensor with the highest number getting the role of master. This random number method has been chosen for test purpose, but in the real application, it could be replaced with a more meaningful number, such as a

measure of the signal strength, like the RSSI (Received Signal Strength Indicator). The master will then spawn the `clock_ticker` process and record its Pid.

The room assembly protocol has now done its job, we now have a fully functional room agent.

The `init` function of this `sonar_measure` process will now create an internal state containing a sequence number, the `last_measure` done (to use in the low pass), a buffer used for the Hampel filter and a buffer for the final smoothing of the measures. As far as the `hera_measure` parameters are concerned, we tell Hera to use this loop infinitely and gave our loop the lowest timeout possible so we could trigger the measure ourselves using the clock.

The measuring phase

Once this `init` function is done, we enter the regular measurement phase, where Hera calls the `measure` function each time the previous one finished.

The `measure` function always starts with a `receive` expression, where the function waits for the clock to send it a *Tick* message, granting it the possibility to take a measure. Upon reception the `sonar_measure` will gather the data coming from the Pmod Maxsonar and make the conversion from inches to centimeters.

The measure is then passed through three different filters in chain. We use the three filters to be able to use softer parameters. First, the value is passed through a low pass filter with an α of 0.2, which means that the new value is taken as 20% of the last measure + 80% of the new one. Second, Hampel filter is applied, with a buffer of size 7 and a n_σ of 2.0. The role of this filter is solely to exclude absurd spikes forming in the measures. It has almost no effect on the small measures. Lastly, that value is passed through a soft smoothing filter, which takes the median value of its buffer. The impact of each of these filters is studied in Chapter 5.1.2.

After that data is filtered, we use the result to infer the distance between the corner where the sonar is located and the robot. Figure 4.2 visually shows what is computed. For that we simply use the Pythagorean equation for right triangle.

On the following graph and equation, the following notations are applied :

- H_S is the height at which the sensor sits.
- H_R is the size of the robot.
- D_S is the distance measured by the sonar.
- D_G is the distance on the ground.

$$D_G = \sqrt{D_S^2 - (H_S - H_R)^2}$$

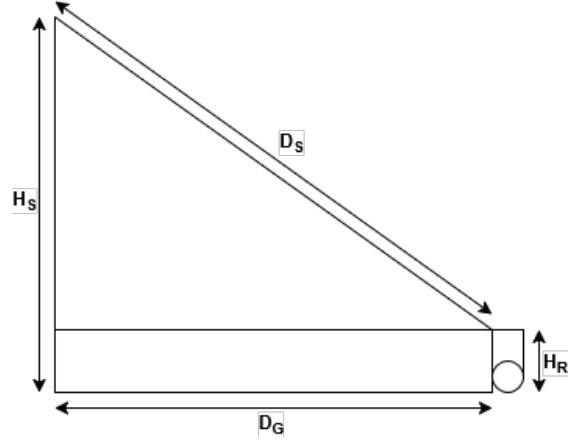


Figure 4.2: Ground Distance Schema

4.2.4 The clock_ticker process

The clock process is only spawned in the master sensor of each room. This is the process responsible for the timing of the measurement. When spawned, the process fetches all the necessary data needed for its operational process. The process can then start its loop function with all the data as argument.

The clock we implemented only ticks if the robot is close to its room. We inserted a macro (*STARTUP_MARGIN*) that determines at which range of the room the sonars will start to measure. This prevents a zone and time where the robot is not in any room, or where it must wait for the new room to start its measure. We chose a margin of 12cm, which represents approximatively 10% of the size of the room.

The second macro that we have set is the *TIMESLOT_SIZE*. This one represents the time between two sonar measures. For a good compromise between frequency of update and errors (that seem to increase with the frequency), we chose a frequency of 1 measure every 300ms (frequency of 3.33Hz).

Figure 4.3 shows the logic with which the clock sends its message. For that, it first computes when the next measure should happen based on a count number and the initial time clock. Then, it determines if the robot is in the current room, or within the margin determined by the `STARTUP_MARGIN` macro. If the robot is in the room, the robot determines which sonar must measure (still based on that count variable). At last, the robot waits for the next measure mark to happen and sends the message to the right sonar. As you can see on the diagram, we wait at different times for each flow path. We do it so it is done at the very last time. This allows for the clock to account for the computing time of the previous logic and to skip the measure if the mark is already passed.

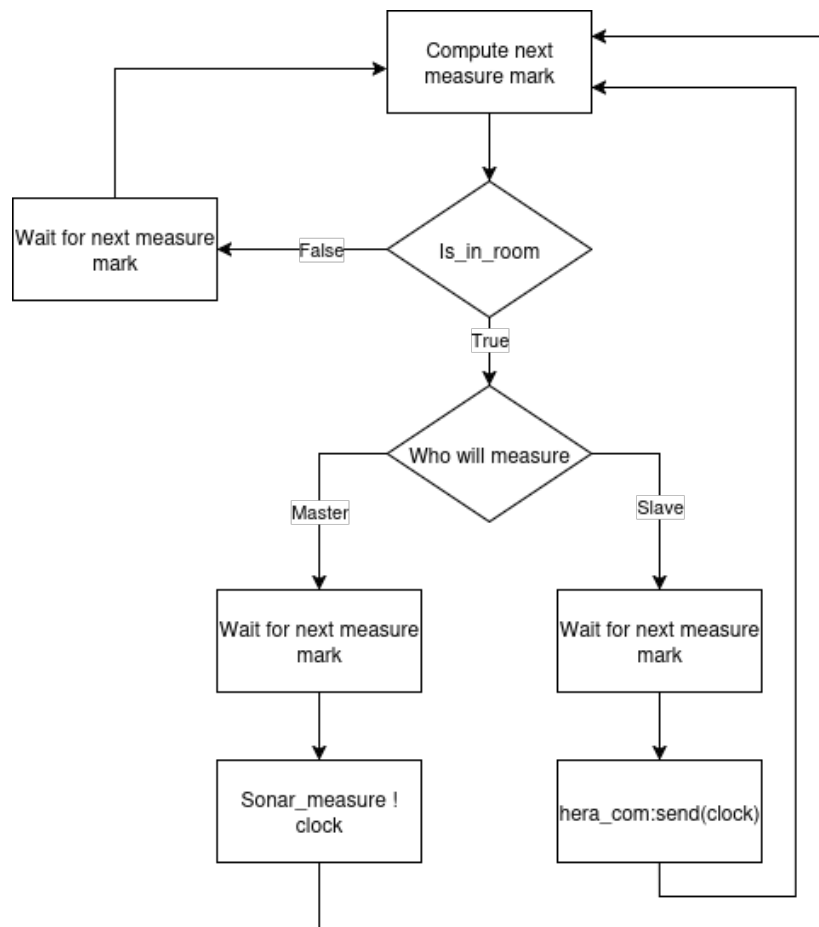


Figure 4.3: Clock Flow Diagram

4.3 The Robot Agent

The robot agent was originally developed by Cédric Ponsard and François Goens [6]. For the purpose of this thesis, we have adapted their foundational design to better suit the objectives of our system.

This mobile robot is equipped with a GRiSP board, a LilyGo microcontroller, DC motors, and various electronic components that allow it to maintain balance and navigate within a test environment. Among these components, we will focus on those most relevant to our implementation and analysis.

The GRiSP ecosystem plays a central role in our setup. It enables the retrieval of position data computed by the Room agent and performs real-time stability control using embedded computations. Additionally, it collects the necessary sensor data to estimate both the position and orientation of the robot.

This chapter presents the components and subsystems that are essential for understanding the functioning of the robot, as well as the modifications and improvements made throughout the project.

4.3.1 Code structure and organization

The sensor architecture is composed of 3 modules:

- **The main** module (called `balancing_robot`) is in charge of the initial configuration protocol and the launch of the various calculations necessary for the stability and position of the robot. As it is very similar to the sensor module studied in Section 4.2.2, we won't explain it a second time.
- **The stability_layer_module** module is in charge of calculating and controlling the robot's stability and to allow movement.
- **The position_layer_module** module is responsible for calculating the robot's location.

4.3.2 Stability loop and control

This chapter is a simplified explanation of the work of Cédric Ponsard and François Goens [6].

The stability loop implemented in this project uses an Extended Kalman Filter (EKF) based on a partial digital twin of the robot. The predictive model comes directly from the physical equations of the system, which allows to take into account several effects at the same time: linear acceleration from the control input, gravitational acceleration, centripetal acceleration and angular acceleration effects. This approach provides a more accurate estimation of the states compared to the simple model, especially for the angle θ and its rate $\dot{\theta}$, while also using the accelerometer measurements directly in the update step.

The state vector is defined as:

$$x = \begin{bmatrix} \theta \\ \dot{\theta} \end{bmatrix}$$

and the prediction step of the physical model is:

$$f = \begin{bmatrix} \theta_k + \dot{\theta}_k \Delta t \\ \dot{\theta}_k + \left(\frac{g}{h+J/mh} \sin(\theta) - \frac{u}{h+J/mh} \cos(\theta) \right) \Delta t \end{bmatrix}$$

The measurement model $h(x)$ combines the lateral, angular, centripetal and gravitational acceleration components to match the accelerometer readings. This allows the EKF to estimate the angle and angular velocity while rejecting noise from the sensors.

Once the state is estimated by the EKF, the control is applied using a combination of:

- A PD controller that stabilises the robot by correcting the error between the estimated angle θ and the equilibrium angle θ_{eq} .
- A PI controller that adjusts θ_{eq} dynamically to reach the desired speed, adapting to variations in payload or terrain.

The general control law of the PID/PD controller is:

$$u(t) = K_p e(t) + K_i \int e(t) dt + K_d \frac{de(t)}{dt}$$

where $e(t)$ is the difference between the reference and the measured value. To prevent sudden changes, a trapezoidal speed profile is used, limiting accelerations and decelerations and improving stability.

In summary, this loop combines the precision of a physics-based EKF with the flexibility of PID control, ensuring that the robot remains stable even in changing conditions.

4.3.3 Kalman filter Implementation

To ensure a good estimate robot's position in our test environment, we implemented two kalman instances, one for the robot's orientation and the other for its position.

Kalman filter for orientation

The explanation in this chapter is based on the work of Hadrien Sonnet [16] and the theses of Victor Verpoten and Sébastien Kalbusch [17].

The first step in solving the robot motion tracking problem is to create an **Attitude and Heading Reference System** (AHRS). This system enables us to transform sensor frame measurements into the global reference frame, making it possible to interpret data on gravitational acceleration, rotational acceleration, and the strength of the magnetic field in a global context.

The Kalman filter for attitude estimation will be used to express the data and states of each sensor in the {North, Top, East} reference frame. This guarantees a consistent representation of orientation in our test environment.

Quaternions

Quaternions play an important role in representing the orientation of our robot. Here, we introduce the concept of quaternions [5] and the various notations used.

Quaternions are four-dimensional numbers consisting of a real part and three imaginary parts, representing the orientation of an object. A 3D rotation can be described as a rotation about a certain axis by a certain angle.

A quaternion is expressed as:

$$q = w + x i + y j + z k \quad (4.1)$$

where w, x, y, z are real numbers, and i, j, k are the imaginary units.

Quaternions can be added and multiplied, but multiplication is not commutative. The multiplication rules for the imaginary units are:

$\times$	i	j	k
i	-1	k	$-j$
j	$-k$	-1	i
k	j	$-i$	-1

Table 4.1: Multiplication rules for quaternion base elements

Unit quaternions. Unit quaternions are particularly well suited to represent rotations: they are unambiguous and computationally more efficient than rotation matrices. Rotation matrices often require re-orthogonalization and renormalization due to accumulated numerical errors in iterative computations. Quaternions, once expressed as vectors, can be normalized just like any vector:

$$\mathbf{q} = (w \quad x \quad y \quad z)^T \quad (4.2)$$

From quaternion to rotation matrix. A quaternion can be converted to a rotation matrix:

$$\mathbf{R} = \begin{bmatrix} r_{11} & r_{12} & r_{13} \\ r_{21} & r_{22} & r_{23} \\ r_{31} & r_{32} & r_{33} \end{bmatrix} \quad (4.3)$$

From rotation matrix to quaternion. Given $\mathbf{R}$, the corresponding quaternion is:

$$\mathbf{q} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} \sqrt{1 + r_{11} + r_{22} + r_{33}} \\ \frac{r_{32} - r_{23}}{\sqrt{1 + r_{11} + r_{22} + r_{33}}} \\ \frac{r_{13} - r_{31}}{\sqrt{1 + r_{11} + r_{22} + r_{33}}} \\ \frac{r_{21} - r_{12}}{\sqrt{1 + r_{11} + r_{22} + r_{33}}} \end{pmatrix} \quad (4.4)$$

Rotation of a vector using a quaternion. From a quaternion, the rotation of a vector $\mathbf{p}$ can be expressed as:

$$\mathbf{F}(\mathbf{p}) = \mathbf{q} \mathbf{p} \mathbf{q}^{-1} \quad (4.5)$$

which expands to:

$$\mathbf{F}(\mathbf{p}) = \begin{pmatrix} 2(q_0^2 + q_1^2) - 1 & 2(q_1 q_2 - q_0 q_3) & 2(q_1 q_3 + q_0 q_2) \\ 2(q_1 q_2 + q_0 q_3) & 2(q_0^2 + q_2^2) - 1 & 2(q_2 q_3 - q_0 q_1) \\ 2(q_1 q_3 - q_0 q_2) & 2(q_2 q_3 + q_0 q_1) & 2(q_0^2 + q_3^2) - 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} p_x \\ p_y \\ p_z \end{pmatrix} \quad (4.6)$$

Prediction model (Gyroscope-based)

To determine the robot's rotation at any time, we continuously update the quaternion using gyroscope data. The angular velocity vector from the gyroscope allows us to approximate the quaternion derivative and predict its next state:

$$\boldsymbol{\omega}(t) \triangleq \frac{d\boldsymbol{\phi}_{\mathcal{L}}(t)}{dt} \approx \frac{\Delta\boldsymbol{\phi}_{\mathcal{L}}}{\Delta t} \quad (4.7)$$

If the perturbation angle is small:

$$\Delta\mathbf{q}_{\mathcal{L}} \approx \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ \Delta\boldsymbol{\Phi}_{\mathcal{L}}/2 \end{bmatrix} \quad (4.8)$$

The discrete update rule is:

$$\mathbf{q}_{n+1} = \mathbf{q}_n \otimes \left(1 + \frac{1}{2}\boldsymbol{\omega}_c \Delta t\right) \quad (4.9)$$

or equivalently:

$$\mathbf{q}_{n+1} = \left(\mathbb{I} + \frac{1}{2}\Omega(\boldsymbol{\omega})\Delta t\right) \mathbf{q}_n \quad (4.10)$$

where:

$$\Omega(\boldsymbol{\omega}) = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -\omega_x & -\omega_y & -\omega_z \\ \omega_x & 0 & -\omega_z & \omega_y \\ \omega_y & \omega_z & 0 & -\omega_x \\ \omega_z & -\omega_y & \omega_x & 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad (4.11)$$

The quaternion is normalized after each prediction step.

Update model (Accelerometer + Magnetometer)

The measurement update combines accelerometer and magnetometer data to obtain an absolute orientation estimate.

Gravity and magnetic field in the local frame. Let:

$$\mathbf{g}_{\text{mes}} = \begin{pmatrix} a_x \\ a_y \\ a_z \end{pmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{m}_{\text{mes}} = \begin{pmatrix} m_x \\ m_y \\ m_z \end{pmatrix}$$

After normalization:

$$\mathbf{m}_{\perp} = \mathbf{m}_{\text{mes}} - (\mathbf{m}_{\text{mes}}^{\top} \mathbf{g}_{\text{mes}}) \mathbf{g}_{\text{mes}}, \quad \mathbf{m}_{\text{hor}} = \frac{\mathbf{m}_{\perp}}{\|\mathbf{m}_{\perp}\|}$$

Constructing the measured attitude. From $\mathbf{g}_{\text{mes}}$ and $\mathbf{m}_{\text{hor}}$:

$$\mathbf{T} = -\mathbf{g}_{\text{mes}}, \quad \mathbf{N} = \frac{\mathbf{m}_{\text{hor}}}{\|\mathbf{m}_{\text{hor}}\|}, \quad \mathbf{E} = \mathbf{T} \times \mathbf{N}$$

The rotation matrix is:

$$\mathbf{R}_{\text{mes}} = [\mathbf{N} \quad \mathbf{T} \quad \mathbf{E}]$$

Converted to quaternion via:

$$t = r_{11} + r_{22} + r_{33}$$

If $t > 0$:

$$\begin{cases} w = \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{1+t} \\ x = \frac{r_{32}-r_{23}}{4w} \\ y = \frac{r_{13}-r_{31}}{4w} \\ z = \frac{r_{21}-r_{12}}{4w} \end{cases}$$

Finally, normalize $\mathbf{q}_{\text{mes}}$.

Measurement model for the Kalman filter.

$$\mathbf{z}_k = \mathbf{q}_{\text{mes}} = h(\mathbf{x}_k) + \mathbf{v}_k, \quad \mathbf{v}_k \sim \mathcal{N}(\mathbf{0}, \mathbf{R})$$

The gyroscope prediction is corrected using the accelerometer+magnetometer measurement to cancel drift.

In the Appendix B, the figure *a* that helps to better visualize the situation.

Kalman filter model

Now that we have completed the mathematical descriptions of the various equations used to construct our orientation Kalman filter, here are the different matrices used in our filter. In this formulation, the quaternion state is $\mathbf{X} = (q_0, q_1, q_2, q_3)^\top$, where $q_0 = w$, $q_1 = x$, $q_2 = y$, and $q_3 = z$. The angular velocity components $(\omega_x, \omega_y, \omega_z)$ are obtained from the gyroscope and expressed in rad/s.

$$\mathbf{F} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -\frac{\omega_x \Delta t}{2} & -\frac{\omega_y \Delta t}{2} & -\frac{\omega_z \Delta t}{2} \\ \frac{\omega_x \Delta t}{2} & 1 & \frac{\omega_z \Delta t}{2} & -\frac{\omega_y \Delta t}{2} \\ \frac{\omega_y \Delta t}{2} & -\frac{\omega_z \Delta t}{2} & 1 & \frac{\omega_x \Delta t}{2} \\ \frac{\omega_z \Delta t}{2} & \frac{\omega_y \Delta t}{2} & -\frac{\omega_x \Delta t}{2} & 1 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{H} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix},$$

$$\mathbf{Q} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.0002 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0.0002 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0.0002 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0.0002 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{R} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.15 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0.15 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0.15 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0.15 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{X} = \begin{bmatrix} q_0 \\ q_1 \\ q_2 \\ q_3 \end{bmatrix} \quad (7.13)$$

The process noise covariance $\mathbf{Q}$ and the measurement noise covariance $\mathbf{R}$ are tuned according to the estimated noise characteristics of the gyroscope, accelerometer, and magnetometer. After each prediction and update step, the quaternion state $\mathbf{X}$ is normalized to maintain unit norm.

Kalman filter for position

The other important part of localizing our robot in the environment is determining its exact position.

For this, we implemented an Extended Kalman Filter (EKF), as our system is nonlinear and based on noisy measurements.

Construction of the model (Prediction)

We chose a simple constant-velocity model for the position EKF:

$$X_{k+1} = X_k + V_{\text{mes},k+1} \cdot \cos(\Theta_{\text{mes},k}) \Delta t \quad (4.12)$$

$$Y_{k+1} = Y_k + V_{\text{mes},k+1} \cdot \sin(\Theta_{\text{mes},k}) \Delta t \quad (4.13)$$

Here, V_{mes} is obtained from wheel odometry, and Θ_{mes} from the orientation Kalman filter.

Linear acceleration is not explicitly estimated as a separate state, but modeled through the process noise Q . This approximation is valid because:

- We have no direct linear acceleration measurement (it would require multiplying accelerometer data by the orientation, introducing additional error).
- The sampling rate is relatively low, limiting velocity variations between two iterations.
- Unmodeled acceleration is captured by zero-mean Gaussian noise $\mathcal{N}(0, \sigma_a^2)$, calibrated experimentally to balance precision and stability.

The state vector is:

$$\mathbf{x}_k = \begin{pmatrix} X \\ Y \end{pmatrix}$$

The state transition function and Jacobian are:

$$f(\mathbf{x}_k) = \begin{pmatrix} X_k + V_{\text{mes}} \cos(\Theta_{\text{mes},k}) \Delta t \\ Y_k + V_{\text{mes}} \sin(\Theta_{\text{mes},k}) \Delta t \end{pmatrix}, \quad F_k = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad (4.14)$$

Measurement model (Update)

The position is determined using data collected by the sonar, which measures the shortest distance between itself and an obstacle. From these distance measurements, we can perform a straightforward calculation to determine the object's X and Y coordinates within the room. The sonar is positioned in such a way that, when calculating the intersection of circles, only one unique pair of coordinates can exist

in our environment. Figure 3.434 provides a visual overview. After this calculation, we can therefore determine the coordinates measured by the sonars:

$$\mathbf{z}_k = \begin{pmatrix} X_{\text{mes},k} \\ Y_{\text{mes},k} \end{pmatrix}$$

The observation model is:

$$h(\mathbf{x}_k) = \begin{pmatrix} X \\ Y \end{pmatrix}$$

with Jacobian:

$$H_k = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

Kalman filter model

The process noise covariance $\mathbf{Q}$ and measurement noise covariance $\mathbf{R}$ are set based on the sensor specifications and fine-tuned experimentally:

$$R = \begin{pmatrix} 0.0075 & 0 \\ 0 & 0.0075 \end{pmatrix}, \quad Q = \begin{pmatrix} 0.0002 & 0 \\ 0 & 0.0002 \end{pmatrix}$$

In Appendix B, Figure *b* helps to better visualize the situation.

4.4 The User Controller

The user controller is an agent in charge of several key features:

- The creation of the connection graph between the different agents.
- The creation of the configuration describing the assembly of room agents, with their child sensors, their size and location, and the initial position of the robot.
- The monitoring of the real time position of the robot.

It is composed of a controller and a server module. The controller is responsible for the UI and the interpretation of user inputs while the server is responsible for all the communication between the controller and the system. All the code we will talk about in this chapter is available at Appendix G

4.4.1 The controller module

The controller is built as a Pygame [25] / Pygame GUI [23] application. It also uses the serial library for communication with the LilyGo. The original controller was built during the previous balancing robot master's thesis [6]. Even though Pygame may not be the technology of choice to build this type of software, we decided to extend the original controller to accelerate development, as it was not the main concern of our project.

Launching the controller

To start the controller, we decided to use a bash script. This script fetches the IP address of the computer, thus preventing the user from having to change its IP in the code manually everytime the DHCP changes it.

General usage

When the controller is started, the user is presented with the UI that is used for the whole controller. Figure 4.4 shows all the actions initially available on the controller.

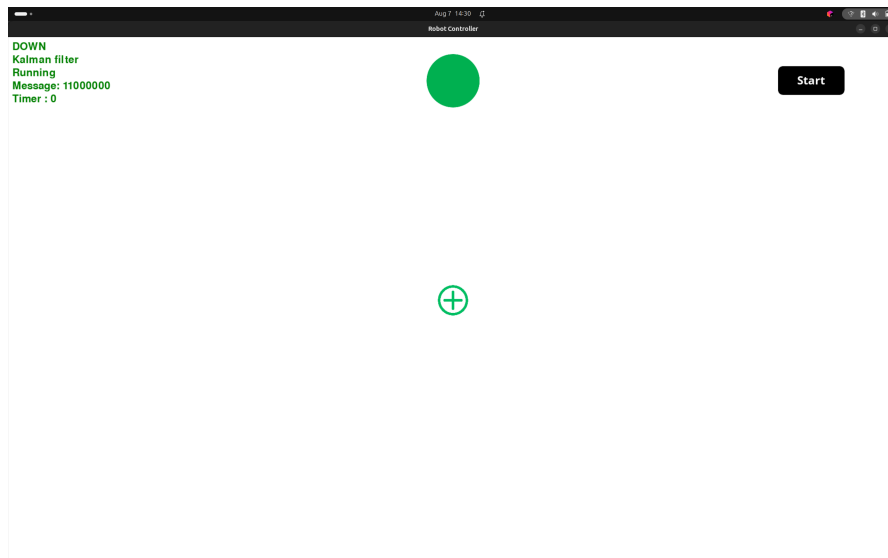


Figure 4.4: Initial Controller

On Figure 4.4, we can see:

- A text box containing important data concerning the current state of the system. This was already part of the original controller developed for the previous master's thesis [6].

- The green dot shows the current control sent to the robot; It can turn into a left, right, forward or backward arrow, idle with a green dot or stop with a stop sign. This is also inherited from the last master's thesis.
- The plus sign allows you to create a first room. When clicked, a pop-up appears asking you to fill in the size of the room (in two dimensions).
- The start button notifies the controller that the configuration is ready and that it can transmit it to the system. When clicked, all the data is transmitted through the server to all the agents in the system.

When a first room is created, two new options appear (see Figure 4.5). The new plus signs allow the user to add rooms to the sides or sensors to the corners. The *Place Robot* button shows a pop-up asking the initial X, Y and angle position of the robot. Once the system is started, the image of the robot (see Figure 3.5) moves and turns following the estimated state given by the Kalman Filter.

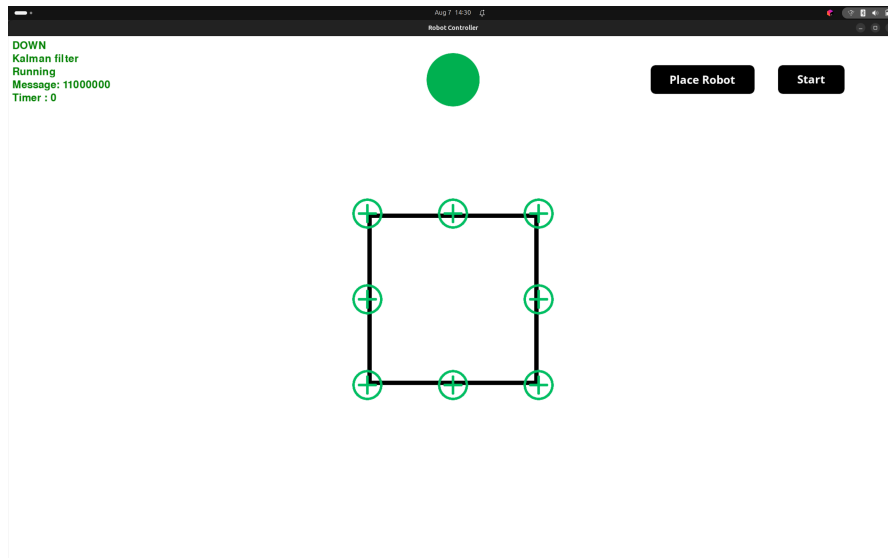


Figure 4.5: Controller Containing One Room

Chapter 5

Evaluation

5.1 Sonar protocol tests

When we started measuring the distance in our rooms, we quickly noticed a drop in measurement accuracy. Moreover, we also noticed that these errors did not occur when the sonars were used outside the wooden rooms.

The fact is that these errors caused huge drops in performance in our Kalman filter, as the deduced position of the robot was completely off when encountering a spike. To reduce the impact of these errors, we implemented two different counter-measures. First, we paneled the test environment with absorbing material, based on the hypothesis that the errors resulted from echoing sonar impulses. Second, we implemented some filters on the measurements given by the sonars. We decided to rely more on the sonar filters, because if they could perform well in a difficult environment, they should perform even better in a more forgiving one.

It was not possible to rely solely on the filters though. To only use filters, we had to give them very strict parameters in order for them to filter out the outliers, thus also filtering out some valuable data. This is why we also implemented some modifications on the rooms structure.

5.1.1 The influence of the absorbing material

For those experiments, we initially decided to use a timeslot of 200ms, meaning that each sensor takes a measurement every 100ms. Following the specifications given by the Pmod Maxsonar datasheet [21], this creates a no-measure time zone of 50 ms between the end of the measure by a sensor and the start of the other measure by the other sensor. Note that, in the tests done hereafter, the measure

are taken without any filtering of the sonars data.

On the following graphs, we present in different colours the measures coming from the two sensors in a same room. The red vertical lines present the *tick* (beginning of the time slot) sent by the master clock.

To start measuring the impact of the hypothetic multi-path echo in our house mockup, we decided to first use the most basic setup possible, monitoring the measures retrieved by the sonars. Figure A.3 in Appendix A.2 shows that initial setup.

This first experiment allowed us to have a good comparison point, and check wether our hypothesis was correct and that there was indeed an echo forming inside the rooms. Figure 5.1 presents the results retrieved from the sonar without any absorption in the room.



Figure 5.1: Sonar Measure Without Acoustic Foam

When analyzing this graph, we identified two main issues:

1. The most obvious issue is the appearance of these huge peaks approximately every 6 or 7 seconds.
2. The second identified issue are those small errors of around 2 to 3cm that happen randomly. They are less important but can lead to unprecise measurements if occurring too often.

When first encountered these spikes, we blamed the clock, thinking that the measurement frequency must have been too high, causing a cross-talk (sound waves from one sonar read by the other one) between the two sonars. We thus tried to increase the timeslot to 1000ms. Figure 5.2 shows the result of this test.

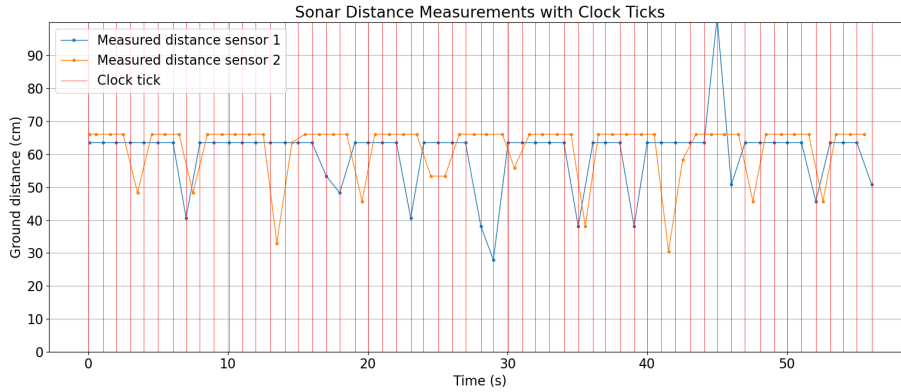


Figure 5.2: Sonar Measure with a Timeslot Size of 1000ms

The clock was clearly not to blame here. We can clearly see that spikes are still present, even with a timeslot of 1000ms.

Then, before gluing the foam to the wall panels, we decided to simply place the acoustic foam at the opposite end of the room, relative to the sonars. We did not put anything else in the room than the robot. Figure A.2 in Appendix A.2 shows a picture of the experiment setup.

Analyzing the results shown on Figure 5.3 retrieved with the setup of Figure A.2 in Appendix A.2, we can observe that the absorbing material modifies the measures in two significant ways :

1. The number of small errors is greatly decreased, bringing them almost to a full stop. This is a great improvement as it allows our filters to give a more precise estimate of the real distance.
2. The impact of the large outlier spikes is highly reduced in most cases. On Figure 5.1, we can see that the spikes have an error of between 40 to 45 cm. After the foam is installed, most errors get compressed to about 25cm, although some of them still reach the 40cm range. In addition, the length of the peaks is also reduced. This last observation is very important as the filters implemented afterwards use a fixed-sized set of previous measures to

filter the faulty ones. Having shorter errors thus reduces the impact of the outliers on the final result.

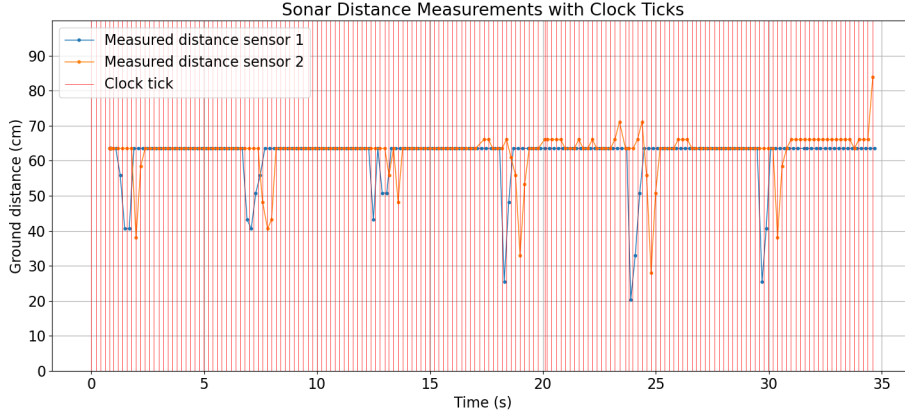


Figure 5.3: Sonar Measure with Acoustic Foam

Based on the previous observations, we can safely say that the absorbing acoustic foam in the room has a positive impact on the precision of our measures.

On the other hand, the big spikes are still present, and even though their impact is less pronounced, an error of 25 cm in rooms of 1.14m X 1.14m is still a 22% error rate, which is huge. We were not able to pinpoint the precise cause of this error, and the investigation necessary for the finding of the cause of this error goes beyond the scope of this master thesis, but we still have some candidates that could explain these remaining spikes :

- The error may come from reflections outside the wooden test environment. The ceiling or the walls of the labs where we tested our system may be responsible.
- The error may also come from an other external noise. It may be caused by an electronic device polluting the environment around the sonars.
- Although not likely, it is possible that the foam used isn't very effective.

Nevertheless, as absorption had a positive impact, we decided to include some acoustic foam to the setup, cutting the foam to try to get a more even distribution of the absorption, without having to cover all the walls with it.

5.1.2 The influence of the implemented filters

As seen in the previous point, some big error spikes still exist, even after the absorption was installed. To mitigate these errors, we decided to introduce some filtering on the measure. We tested three different filters, and then built upon our findings. We used a scenario where the robot was moving to see the full impact of the filters on our measures.

Low Pass Filter (LPF)

As explained in Chapter 2.1, the low pass filter uses a weighted portion of the last measure (defined by the α parameter) to smooth the quick variations in the measurement. In order to find the optimal α value, we tried to understand the impact of this parameter on the measures. Figure 5.4 shows the impact of α on the measurement.

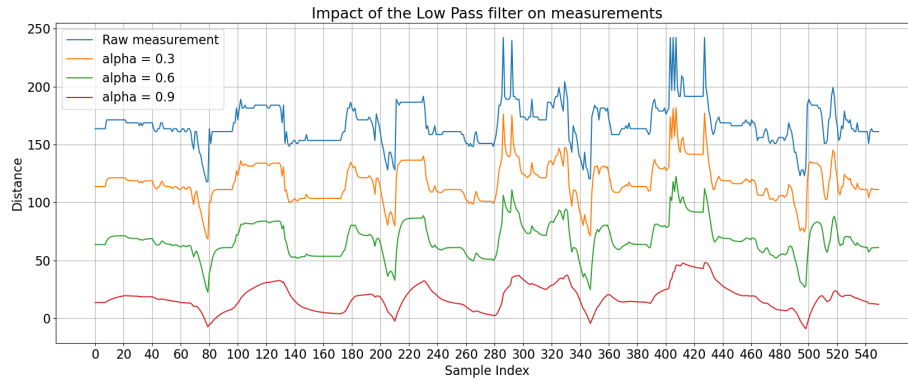


Figure 5.4: LPF Impact Depending on the Value of α

Two phenomenons can be deduced from this graph. While, as expected, the higher the α parameter, the smoother the measurement gets, we can see that the increase of α also induces a loss of information for the small variations.

Hampel Filter

Then, we tried the Hampel filter. Here, two parameters are available for tuning. First, the Hampel window size is the length of the set of measures used for filtering. The second parameter is the N_σ . This value determines the tolerancy of the filter to variation. To test the impact of the Hampel window size, we fixed N_σ at 1. Figure 5.5 shows our findings.

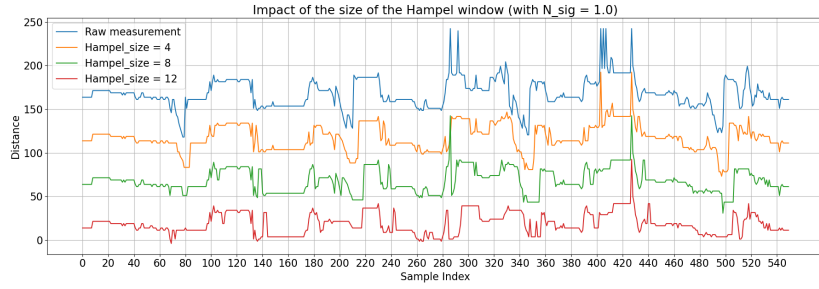


Figure 5.5: Hampel Filter Impact Depending on the Window Size

Analyzing the graph, we can see that the Hampel filter is good at filtering the outliers. We also notice that the filter introduces a delay between the movement and the acceptance of the new measurement data. It appears that this parameter seems to have an optimal point. On the green plot, the filter succeeds at rejecting most of the spikes, but successive spikes seems to create a tolerance for errors. On the other hand, the orange plot does not filter every outlier but seems to create less hallucinations. The optimal value of the Hampel window size must thus be between 4 and 8.

On Figure 5.6, we fixed the Hampel window size at 7 and changed the value of the N_σ parameter. What we can see is that this parameter seems to have less impact than expected. The sole impact that we were able to determine is that N_σ seems to have an impact on the duration of the error caused by the outliers when they are accepted.

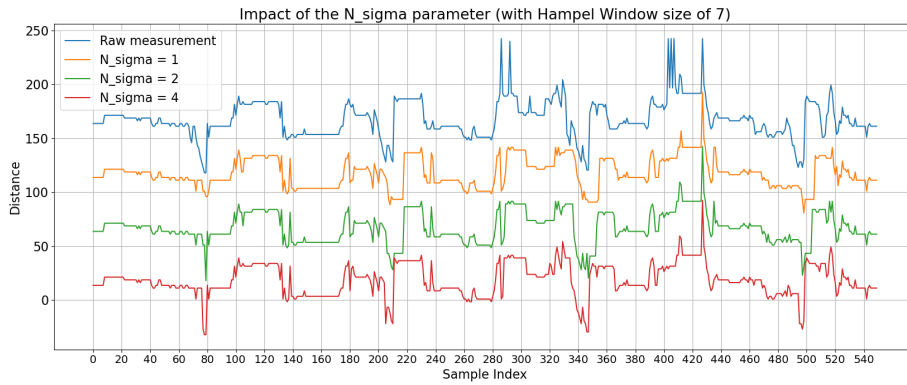


Figure 5.6: Hampel Filter Impact Depending on the N_σ Parameter

Median Smoothing Filter

The third filter we tried was a Median Smoothing Filter. This filter simply works by taking the median value of a neighbouring set of values. The only parameter available is the size of this set. As for the other filters, we tried different values to determine the impact of this parameter on the final result. Figure 5.7 shows the results given by this filter.

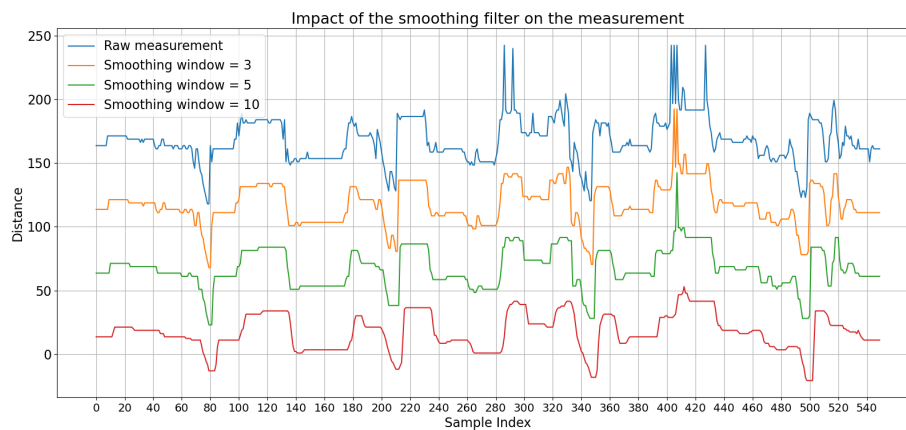


Figure 5.7: Median Smoothing Filter Impact Depending on the Window Size

This simple filter seems to give great results. It greatly improves the stability of the measures at the cost of a bit of inaccuracy. From the graph, we can deduce that the stability increases with the size of the smoothing window, but so does the inaccuracy of the measure.

After testing those three filters, we wondered which of them was the best fit in our case. All three present some advantages and imperfections. The LPF is not strong enough to completely smooth the measurements when big spikes arise. The Hampel filter is good at filtering the big spikes, but did not convince us much as it creates new spikes from time to time. The Median Smoothing Filter showed good stability, but as those data are used as corrector for the position of the robot, the inaccuracy that it introduces can be problematic.

We thus tried to combine the filters, which allowed us to use softer parameters and limit the impact of each of the filter's downsides. We found out that the Hampel Filter worked better when paired with a soft Low Pass. Trying multiple combination of filters, we found a satisfactory filter by using the three filters one

after the other, with the following parameters value :

- Low Pass Filter : $\alpha = 0.2$
- Hampel Filter : Window size = 7, $N_\sigma = 2$
- Median Smoothing Filter : Window size = 3

Figure 5.8 shows the impact of each filter on the resulting measures.

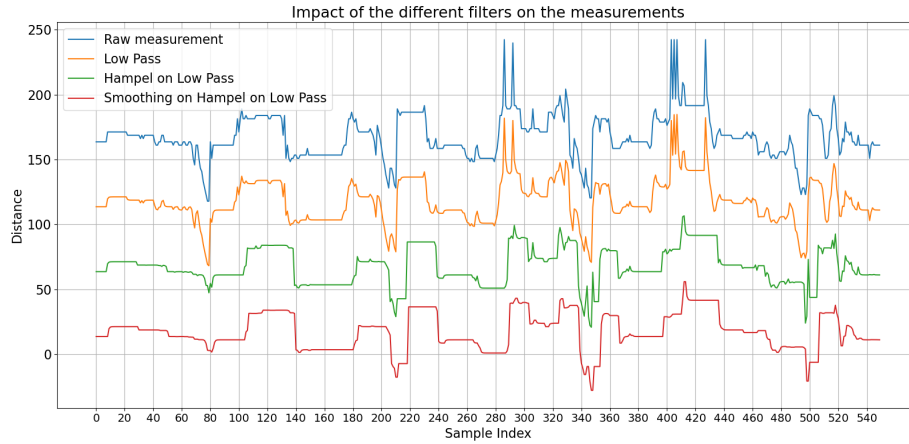


Figure 5.8: Three Filters Impact on the Measures

5.2 Sensor Fusion/Kalman Filter Tests

In order to successfully track our robot agent in our environment, we need to know precisely where it is located in our room. That is why, in this section, we will detail, analyse and validate the various experiments we carried out with our Kalman filters.

First, we conducted static tests to identify the optimal values for our covariance matrices, ensuring that the Kalman filters could respond as accurately and robustly as possible to their environment.

To build a reliable position Kalman filter, we needed a robot orientation angle that was both very stable and accurate. Therefore, we first tested the dynamics of our orientation Kalman filter in order to validate and refine our covariance matrices.

Finally, we performed dynamic tests on our position Kalman filter that also incorporates orientation estimates.

For these various tests, the values of the different covariance matrices were those presented in Chapter 4.3.

5.2.1 Determination of the static position of the robot

For this experiment, we studied the Kalman filter for position and the Kalman filter for orientation independently, as they both serve different purposes when the robot is stationary and rotating without changing places.

Position Kalman filter

When the robot is stationary, the position Kalman filter aims at maintaining an accurate estimate of the robot's position using the available data, such as wheel speed and sonar measurements. The filter must rely on the state transition model and sensor inputs to remain as close as possible to the true position, despite the presence of noise.

To evaluate whether our Kalman filter correctly integrates the data it receives, we conducted a simple experiment. We placed our robot at a distance where the sonar sensors could reliably detect it, and we analyzed, using a graph, whether the estimated position remained stable even when the sonar data was occasionally noisy or returned erroneous measurements.

This initial experiment provided valuable insights into the tuning of the $\mathbf{Q}$ and $\mathbf{R}$ covariance matrices. Recall that $\mathbf{Q}$ represents the process noise covariance, which models uncertainties in the prediction step (e.g., imprecise motion model or wheel slip), while $\mathbf{R}$ represents the measurement noise covariance, which accounts for uncertainties in the sensors (e.g., sonar noise). Since the purpose of this test was to achieve a stable position estimate, we experimentally adjusted the different entries of $\mathbf{Q}$ and $\mathbf{R}$ to obtain the most stable response possible, ensuring that the Kalman filter neither diverged nor became overly sensitive to measurement disturbances.

We conducted one test. The test was performed when the robot was completely stationary and did not move from its starting point.

Test results:

Figure 5.10 shows that our results are in line with our expectations. Indeed, we can see that the robot's position is static over time. Some measurements deviate from the initial point, but this is negligible compared to the size of the robot's environment. The maximum deviation from the initial point is approximately 0.1 cm. Details of the measurements of position x as a function of time and y as a function of time can be found in Figure 5.10 *a* and *b*.

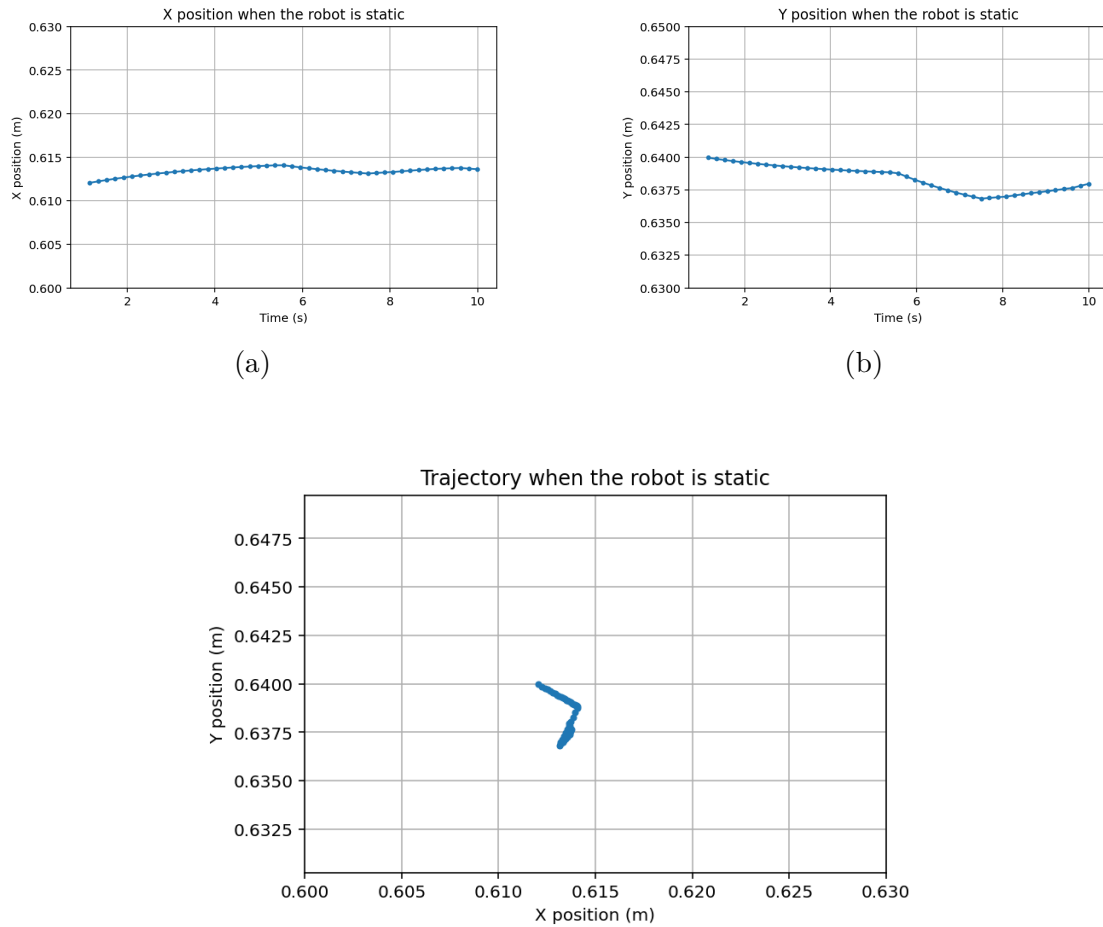


Figure 5.10: Static Kalman Position Test Results

Orientation Kalman filter

For the Kalman filter of orientation, the principle is similar to that of the Kalman filter of position. The main difference is that we analyse the estimated orientation angle produced by the filter. Thanks to this experiment, we were also able to validate specific values for the covariance matrices $\mathbf{Q}$ and $\mathbf{R}$ in order to ensure a balance between modelling process noise and taking measurement noise into account.

Results

In this test, we can see in the Figure 5.11 that the angle remains static over time. A slight drift remains but it is corrected over time thanks to our orientation Kalman filter measurements.

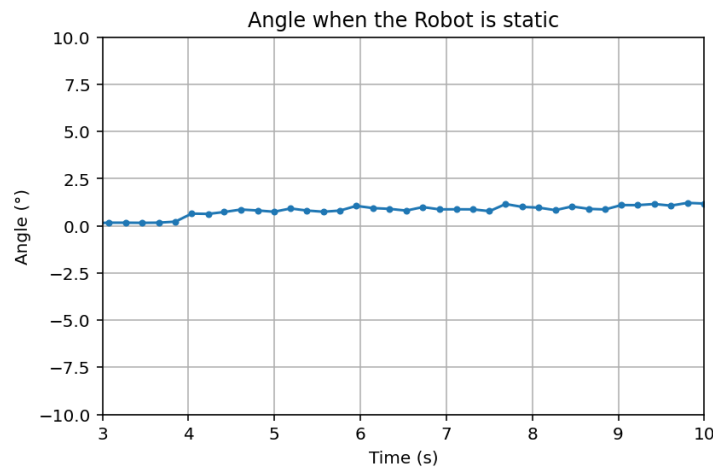


Figure 5.11: Kalman Orientation Results for a Static Position

5.2.2 Determination of the dynamic angle of the robot

The most critical factor in validating our Kalman filters was the robot's orientation, as its position estimation depends directly on it. We had already validated the orientation under static conditions, and now we wanted to test the filter's response when the robot moves in its environment. It was essential to ensure very accurate orientation in order to avoid the propagation of errors in the position calculation. To do this, we conducted a series of tests designed to cover as many realistic scenarios as possible.

We carried out a simple test. We started with the robot at zero degrees, then turned it to -90 degrees, then turned it directly to 90 degrees, and then returned it to 0 degrees.

We can see from the Figure 5.12 that the test is successful and the Kalman orientation completely follows the robot's movement.

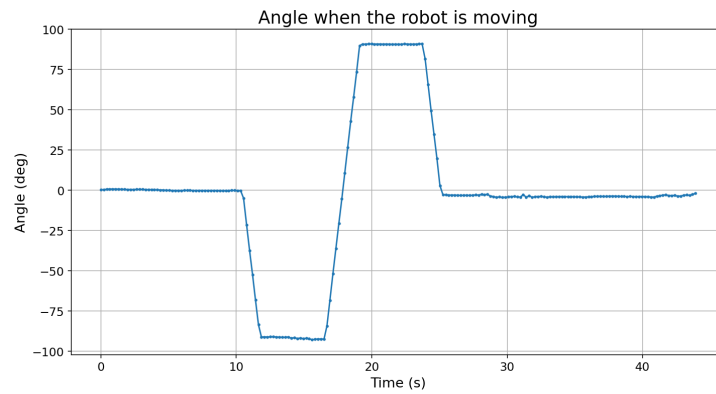


Figure 5.12: Kalman orientation results for a dynamic position

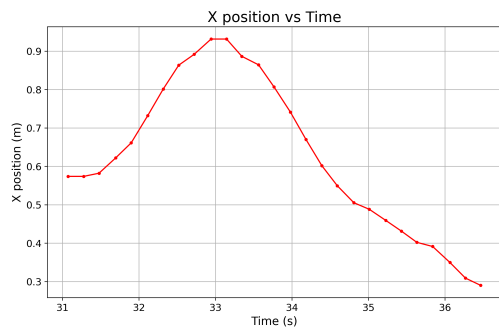
5.2.3 Determination of the dynamic position of the robot

In order to validate our covariance values, we performed two tests to ensure that our position Kalman filter worked correctly.

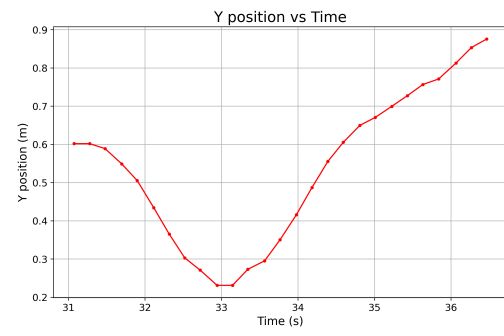
To validate all directions, we decided to conduct a test at a constant angle of 45 degrees to see if our robot could reach all areas of our environment.

Test results:

For this test, we decided to start at the beginning of our environment. Then we moved from one corner of the environment to another. We can see in Figures 5.14 that our Kalman filter is fully capable of covering the entire environment.



(a)



(b)

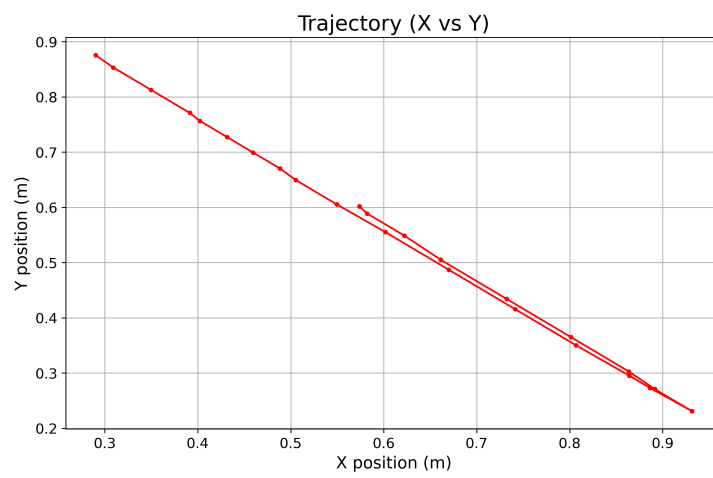


Figure 5.14: Dynamic Kalman Position Test Results with an Angle of 45°

Last test results

After validating all previous tests, we conducted a comprehensive evaluation covering all possible scenarios. This final test enabled us to validate all of our filters and guarantee the accuracy of the robot's movements in its environment.

To do this, we created a square in our environment to validate the combination of our Kalman filter. The results obtained are shown in Figure 5.15.

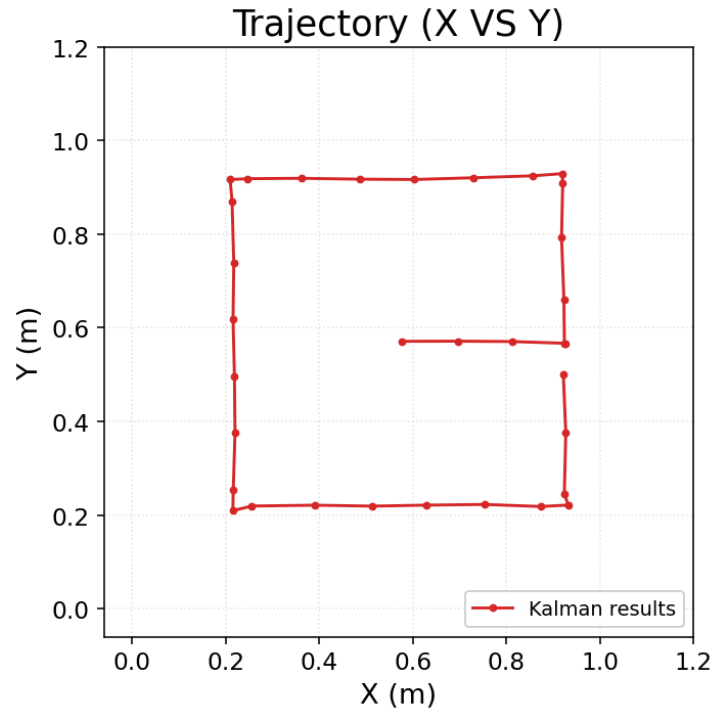


Figure 5.15: Kalman Position Results

We can see that it is feasible to make a square with our Kalman measurements. However, it was quite difficult to make it correctly. We had to repeat the experiment many times to achieve the expected result. This shows that our Kalman filters are functional but not necessarily robust in all circumstances.

5.3 Handover and Propagation Protocols Tests

5.3.1 Handover protocol test

For this test, we created a two room setup in a straight line (on the X axis). Then by simply controlling the robot for it to move from room 0 to room 1, we were able to visually see that the handover was working (through the sensors LED going from blue to green in room 1, and from green to blue in room 0). This first assumptions was then confirmed by the data we were able to collect. Figure 5.16 shows those results.

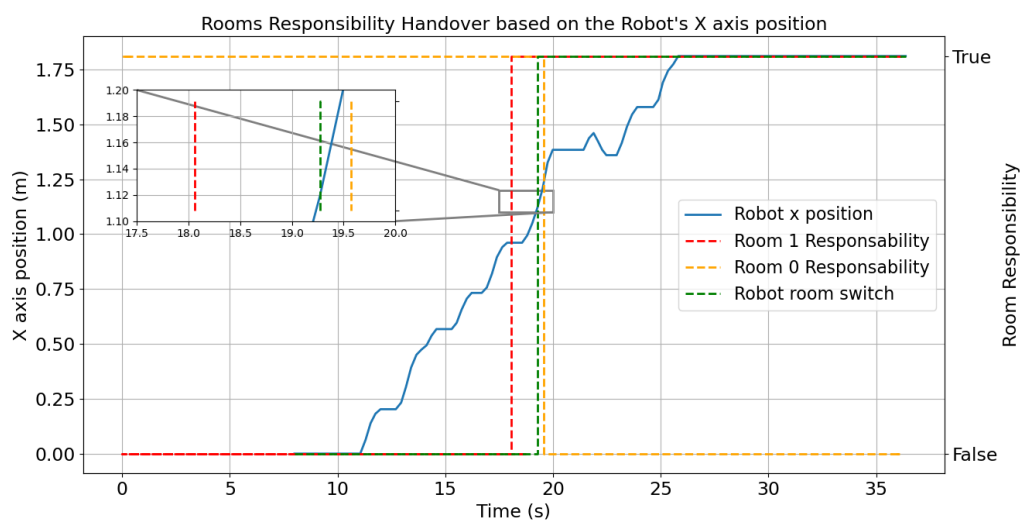


Figure 5.16: Graph of the Handover of Responsibility Between Rooms

This graph illustrates the inner works of our handover protocol. The blue curve shows the position of the robot on the x axis and the dashed lines show the trigger of events. In red and orange, we get a boolean True value if the room is currently measuring. In green we get a True if the robot listens to room 1, listening to room 0 otherwise.

We can clearly observe that room 1 starts measuring a bit before the robot enters its room, as explained in Chapter 4.2.4. Then we can see that when the robot enters room 1, it switches its focus to the sensors in room number 1. Lastly, we can notice that when the robot is sufficiently far away from room 0, its sensors stop measuring.

Additionally, to avoid oscillations between rooms when the robot is near the boundary, we implemented a form of hysteresis. This hysteresis is achieved through a buffer zone where both room's sensors are activated when the robot is in the transition area. However, the robot itself determines when to change its active room based on its calculated prediction. This approach ensures that even in a rapid oscillation between rooms, the robot will keep its position correct. The system's decision to switch rooms is therefore not based solely on sensor input but mainly influenced by the robot's internal calculations, providing a stable transition without unnecessary fluctuations.

Furthermore, since the change in coordinates is strongly linked to the speed of the robot's wheels, and given the robot's stability during operation, we can conclude that the change in direction is not abrupt. Instead, the transition from one room to the other is precise, At one point in space and determined solely by the robot.

5.3.2 Propagation protocol test

Routing graph test

In order to test that our artificial routing was done correctly, we monitored all the configuration messages received by the sensors during the configuration phase. See Appendix C to see those logs.

The mockup was put in a L shape with *sensor_1* and *sensor_2* in room zero, *sensor_3* and *sensor_4* in room one and *sensor_5* and *sensor_6* in room two.

By analyzing the logs, we can check that *sensor_1* received :

- server, *sensor_1*, robot and *sensor_2* with a *Add_Device* message (Direct communication).
- *sensor_3* and *sensor_4* with a *Add_Link* message (propagation communication).

The *sensor_3* logs show that it received :

- server, *sensor_3*, robot and *sensor_4* with a *Add_Device* message (Direct communication).
- *sensor_1*, *sensor_2*, *sensor_5* and *sensor_6* with a *Add_Link* message (propagation communication).

The *sensor_5* logs show that it received :

- server, sensor_5, robot and sensor_6 with a *Add_Device* message (Direct communication).
- sensor_3, sensor_4 with a *Add_Link* message (propagation communication).

This is what was expected by our routing protocol (see Figure 3.11)

Propagation test

To test whether our propagation protocol worked as intended, we controlled the robot moving through the rooms to see if all the rooms received all the informations. Figure 5.17 shows our results.

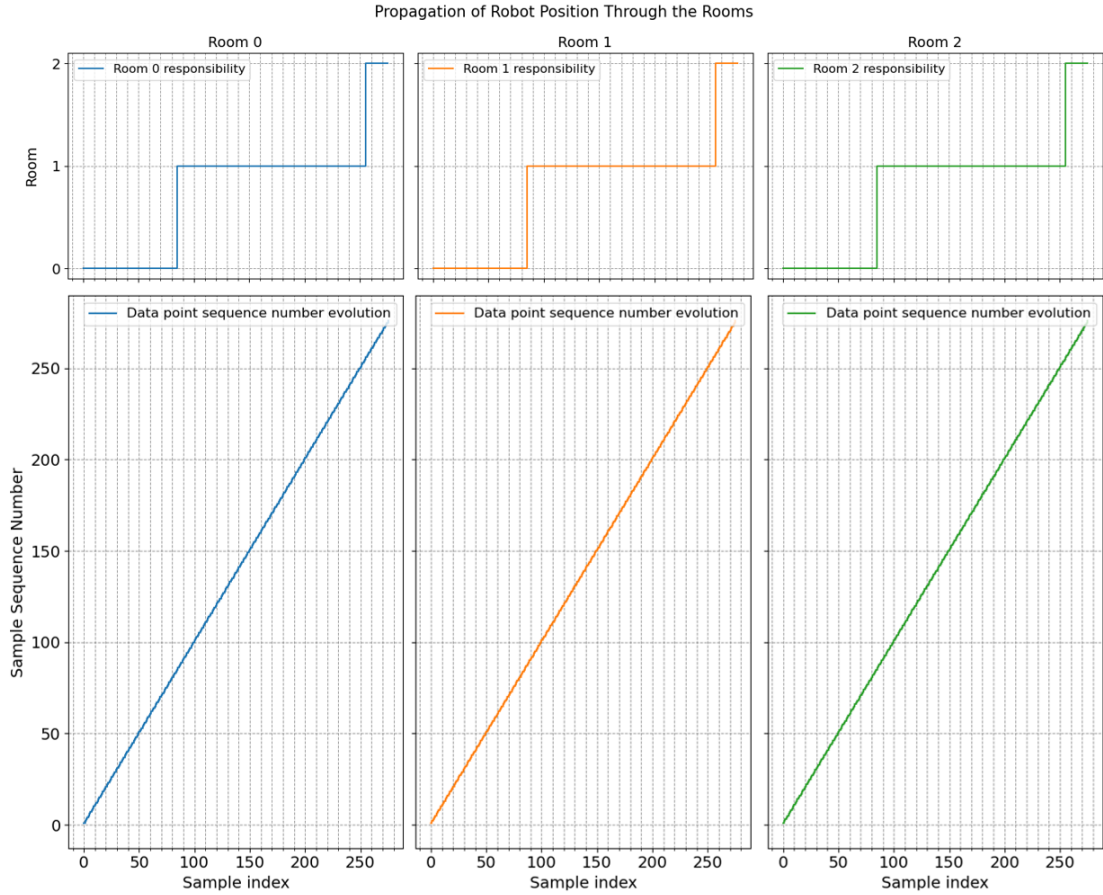


Figure 5.17: Room Position and Sequence Number Evolution

In the first row, each graph represents the knowledge of a specific room, showing the room in which the robot is located according to that room's data. The handover from room 0 to room 1 occurs around index 85, and the handover from room 1 to room 2 occurs around index 255.

In the second row, we plot the evolution of the sequence number associated with each data point. This sequence number is attached to every `hera_data` message and corresponds to a measurement.

Based on the routing that has been checked by the logs, we can conclude that when the robot is in room 0, room 2 should not be able to know where the robot is, unless the information is propagated through room 1. Figure 5.18 shows what the knowledge would look like without propagation. The fact that room 1 has all knowledge is due to the fact that it is central in this small scale mockup. Its information would become partial in a larger building.

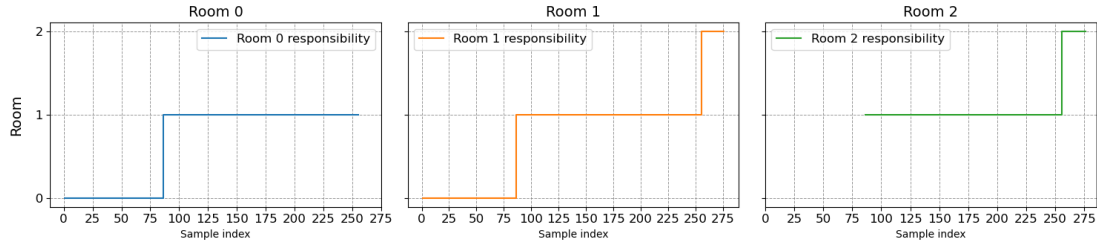


Figure 5.18: Room Knowledge Without the Propagation Protocol

Since that knowledge is shared and since all three rooms received the same `hera_data` sequence number, we can conclude that, at least in this three rooms setup, the simple propagation protocol we implemented works as intended.

Chapter 6

Conclusion

6.1 Discussion

As a conclusion, we reached to achieve all the objectives initially fixed for our master's thesis. Our list of contributions is thus as follows:

- We refactored and extended the software of a robot built for a previous master's thesis and integrated it in a larger system.
- We created a multi-agent distributed system using GRiSP2 prototyping boards and sensor-fusion to allow a robot to determine its position. we indeed added a new layer of awareness (position awareness) in the process of the robot.
- We demonstrated the feasibility for a robot to dynamically hand over its focus to different groups of sensors.
- We demonstrated how useful the Hera framework is for the creation of an IoT distributed system.
- We added new functionalities to the Hera framework.
- We clarified the organization and document the Hera framework's API and inner works.
- We implemented a time multiplexing like protocol for the prevention of cross talk interferences in the sonar sensors.
- We created a propagation protocol that allows communication in a discontinued environment.

- We implemented an executive function above a timeclock in order to check whether a measurement is needed.
- We implemented a Kalman filter using Hera to determine the position, angle and room in which an object is moving.
- We created a data representation of a mutli-room building.

6.2 Limitations

As great as it looks, our system still shows lots of limitations.

First, the major limitation of our system is the Pmod maxsonar. The opening angle of the sonar (30°) does not allow a sufficient area of coverage. The measures from the sonars are used as corrector for the estimated state of the system. It would thus greatly benefit from an increase in the area covered. Note that when scaled up, this area increases.

The usage of range finding sonars also prohibits the upscaling of the system. Indeed, those sensors only see the closest object in their sight, not all of them. In a room filled with furniture, these sonars wouldn't even be able to find the robot.

In this small scale mockup, the width of the robot produces a significant relative error on its position estimate. Thankfully, the relative size of the robot decreases as the size of the rooms increases. This error should thus reduce, to be negligible in a full sized room.

Even though those limitations are significant, we expect their influence to reduce when the environment used grows.

To stay on the sensors, the electric consumption of the GRiSP2 measuring at full speed and communicating by WiFi with the other agents burns quickly through the small lithium battery pack that we integrated. In order to create a product out of this system, it would be necessary to find a better suited battery pack, or to find ways to reduce the energy consumption of the system.

We achieved a total number of 8 devices, which is the maximum that can connect to the LilyGo ESP32 access point (six sensors, one robot and one controller). This can be a limitation if the number of room in a building is greater than three.

The precision of the clock protocol that we implemented is bound by the Round Trip Time (RTT) necessary for a "*tick*" message to reach the other sensor. If any congestion occurs on the access point, then the clock can drift, causing new errors on the sonar measures.

We also found the SD ports in the GRiSP2 boards to be capricious. The card were sometimes not recognized. When using multiple cards, it can quickly become unpleasant.

In addition to these limitations, the ones found by Cédric Ponsard and François Goens [6] in their master's thesis are still applicable. To name a few, the I2C communication between the GRiSP and the ESP32 sometimes can't be opened, the Pmod Nav is sometime unreachable by the GRiSP and the robot sometimes fall unexpectedly due to a drop in performance.

6.3 Future Work

Our work considerably contributes to the project of a finished GRiSP/Hera robot product. However the road ahead remains long. In this section, we discuss the possible future developments that would be interesting towards this goal.

First, and as discussed in the previous chapter, the current performance of the sensors is a big bottleneck for this project. The arrival of new, more performant sensors such as an **Ultrawide Band sensor** [20] or a **Time of Flight (ToF)** [1] sensors could allow the sensors to get a more accurate estimated position of the robot, thus allowing a better precision of the position deduced by the Kalman filter. It would then become possible to test and extend the system at **full scale** in a real building.

Another limitation of the sensors that we discussed was their energy consumption. It is true that all the sensors keep drawing energy from their battery even when idle in a room far away from the robot. Latest advances in the **GRiSP Nano** prototyping boards allow us to hope that longer lasting energy-aware sensors can be developped, maybe integrating a sleep mode when the robot is far away from the concerned room.

In order to further reduce the energy consumption of the sensors, **new communication media** could replace the current WiFi communication between the different agents in the system. Since the robot and the User Controller already use LoRa to communicate the movement commands, it would make sense to use the same communication media for all communication, further reducing the energy consumption in the process.

Second, the current system should work in a 3D building with different floors, as there must be a link (e.g. a staircase) between floors that allow to flatten the building as a 2D representation. But in the current setup, the rooms are considered static, what happens if the **rooms start moving** ? In an hotel where the link between floors is an elevator. In this case, the room representing the elevator moves through the building's graph, requiring the graph to be dynamically modified each time the elevator arrives at a different floor.

Third, on another topic, the user controller is, for now, more a testing controller than a finished product. A new controller could be implemented using more suited technologies such as React for example. It could be implemented as a **mobile app**, improving the end-user experience and the portability of the system.

Last but not least, it would be nice to give the system a **practical purpose**. In their ongoing master's thesis, Arthur Dandoy and Sam Raymackers are transforming the robot into a mobile table and implementing an obstacle avoidance layer. Merged with our project, this opens an exciting possibility. It would then be possible to implement even another layer : **autonomous movements**.

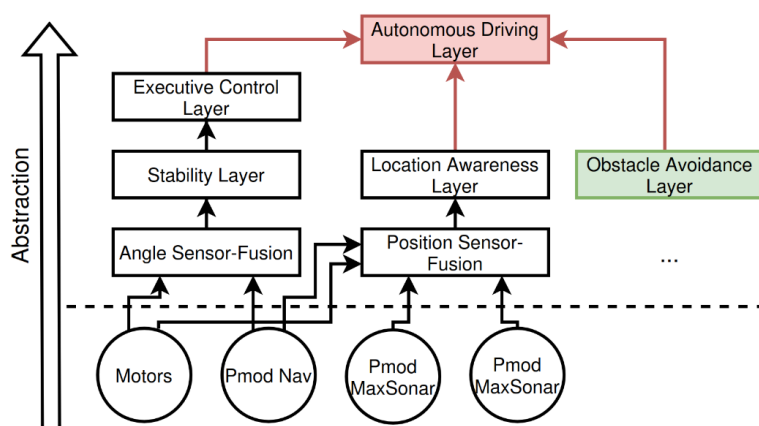


Figure 6.1: Possible Autonomous Robot Architecture

Once empowered by autonomous movement, numerous applications become possible. The robot could, for example, be implemented as a house assistant for elderly or handicapped people, helping them stay independent, as a nurse assistant in a hospital carrying tools and medications... or a butler-robot carrying glasses of wine around in a pub.

The GRiSP/Hera robotic system could then evolve from a proof of concept to a versatile, reliable system, ready to tackle real-world issues and improve lives in numerous meaningful ways.

Bibliography

- [1] Time-of-flight camera - Wikipedia — en.wikipedia.org. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Time-of-flight_camera. [Accessed 09-08-2025].
- [2] Alexander. Median Absolute Deviation — statisticshowto.com. <https://www.statisticshowto.com/median-absolute-deviation/>. [Accessed 11-07-2025].
- [3] Rayko Agramonte Claudio Urrea. Kalman Filter: Historical Overview and Review of Its Use in Robotics 60 Years after Its Creation. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1155/2021/9674015>. [Accessed 31-07-2025].
- [4] The Erlang community. Erlang System Documentation v28.0.1. https://www.erlang.org/doc/system/design_principles.html. [Accessed 13-07-2025].
- [5] Wikipedia contributors. Quaternion — wikipedia, free encyclopedia. Quaternion, 2025. [Accessed 21-07-2025].
- [6] François Goens Cédric Ponsard. Dynamic balancing in the real world with Grisp. <https://thesis.dial.uclouvain.be/entities/masterthesis/c11f8a20-c183-4f9e-b3ec-b14248faa61a>, 2024. [Accessed 13-07-2025].
- [7] Shilpa Devalal and A. Karthikeyan. Lora technology - an overview. In *2018 Second International Conference on Electronics, Communication and Aerospace Technology (ICECA)*, pages 284–290, 2018.
- [8] DiligentTeam. Diligent Pmod Maxsonar. <https://diligent.com/reference/pmod/pmodmaxsonar/start>. [Accessed 03-07-2025].
- [9] Peer Stritzinger GmbH. GRiSP Ecosystem by Stritzinger - Erlang & Elixir — grisp.org. <https://www.grisp.org/hardware>. [Accessed 03-07-2025].
- [10] Peer Stritzinger GmbH. Peer Stritzinger GmbH — stritzinger.com. <https://stritzinger.com/>. [Accessed 03-07-2025].

- [11] Stanley F.Schmidt Leonard A.McGee. Discovery of the Kalman Filter as a Practical Tool for Aerospace and Industry. <https://ntrs.nasa.gov/api/citations/19860003843/downloads/19860003843.pdf>, November 1985. [Accessed 01-08-2025].
- [12] Satya Nadella. Microsoft build 2016 keynote. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b5ZuP4vvDco>, 2016. [Accessed 10-08-2025].
- [13] Lucas Nélis. Low-cost high-speed sensor fusion with Grisp and Hera. <https://thesis.dial.uclouvain.be/entities/masterthesis/afe439ce-8cc4-4148-8acc-38b667979fc2>, 2023. [Accessed 13-07-2025].
- [14] Miguel Otero Pedrido. Outlier detection using Hampel — migueloteropedrido. <https://medium.com/@migueloteropedrido/hampel-filter-with-python-17db1d265375>. [Accessed 11-07-2025].
- [15] RTEMS Project. The RTEMS Project home — rtems.org. <https://www.rtems.org/>. [Accessed 03-07-2025].
- [16] Hadrien Sonnet. Sensor fusion for three-dimensional movement of human beings on an internet of things network. <https://thesis.dial.uclouvain.be/entities/masterthesis/9b5f4424-e137-4f1e-bd4b-3fd74f10bfec>, 2024. [Accessed 03-08-2025].
- [17] Vincent Verpoten Sébastien Kalbusch. The Hera framework for fault-tolerant sensor fusion on an Internet of Things network with application to inertial navigation and tracking. <https://thesis.dial.uclouvain.be/entities/masterthesis/50fe2775-30f5-4f1f-bb41-a7620d5bcf4c>, 2021. [Accessed 13-07-2025].
- [18] Digilent Team. Digilent Pmod Nav. <https://digilent.com/reference/pmod/pmodnav/start>. [Accessed 07-07-2025].
- [19] Erlang Team. persistent_term &x2014; erts v16.0.2 — erlang.org. https://www.erlang.org/doc/apps/erts/persistent_term.html. [Accessed 28-07-2025].
- [20] Mapsted Team. Ultra Wideband Indoor Positioning- How It Works — mapsted.com. <https://mapsted.com/blog/uwb-positioning-explained>. [Accessed 08-08-2025].
- [21] MaxBotix team. Ultrasonic Distance Sensor Datasheet: LV-MaxSonar-EZ — maxbotix.com. <https://maxbotix.com/pages/lv-maxsonar-ez-datasheet>. [Accessed 26-07-2025].

- [22] Peer Stritzinger GmbH | GRiSP Team. GRiSP Ecosystem by Stritzinger - Erlang & Elixir — [grisp.org. https://www.grisp.org/blog/posts/2025-06-11-grisp-nano-codebeam-sto](https://www.grisp.org/blog/posts/2025-06-11-grisp-nano-codebeam-sto). [Accessed 08-08-2025].
- [23] Pygame_GUI team. Documentation - Home Page & Pygame GUI 0.6.14 documentation — [pygame-gui.readthedocs.io. https://pygame-gui.readthedocs.io/en/latest/](https://pygame-gui.readthedocs.io/en/latest/). [Accessed 05-08-2025].
- [24] The MatLab Team. Hampel Filter Algorithm explanation. <https://www.mathworks.com/help/dsp/ref/hampelfilter.html>. [Accessed 11-07-2025].
- [25] The Pygame Team. About the pygame library. <https://www.pygame.org/wiki/about>. [Accessed 05-08-2025].
- [26] TinytronicsTeam. LilyGO TTGO T3 LoRa32 433MHz V1.6.1 ESP32 — [tinytronics.nl. https://www.tinytronics.nl/development-boards/microcontroller-boards/met-lora/lilygo-ttgo-t3-lora32-433mhz-v1.6.1-esp32](https://www.tinytronics.nl/development-boards/microcontroller-boards/met-lora/lilygo-ttgo-t3-lora32-433mhz-v1.6.1-esp32). [Accessed 31-07-2025].

Part II

Appendix

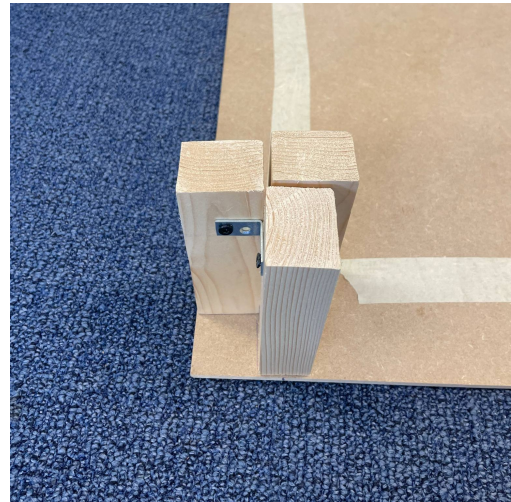
Appendix A

Environment pictures

A.1 Mockup presentation



(a) Side wall panel



(b) Side wall support

Figure A.1: Building of a room

A.2 Environment testing

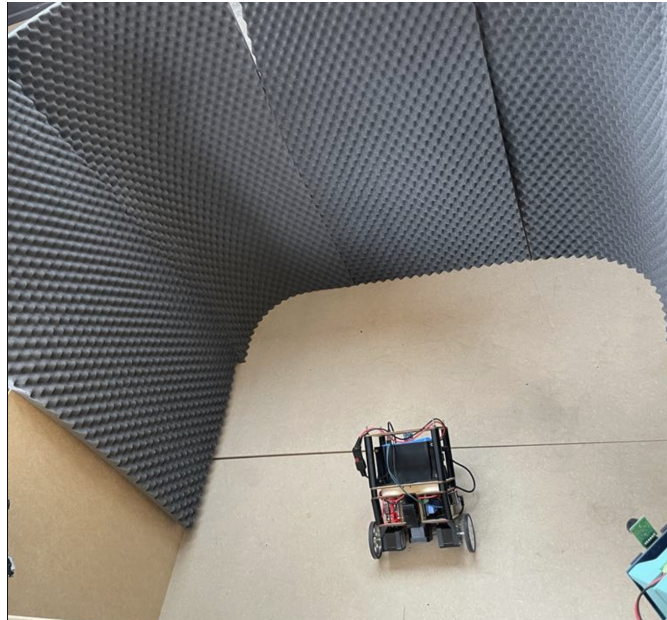
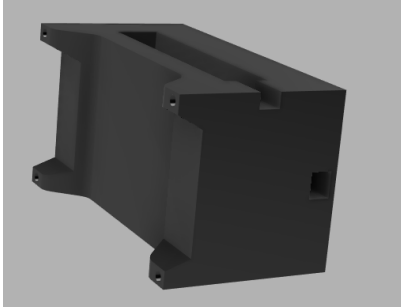


Figure A.2: Room adapted with foam

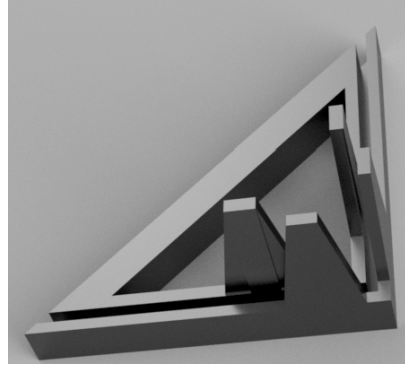


Figure A.3: Room setup with no absorption

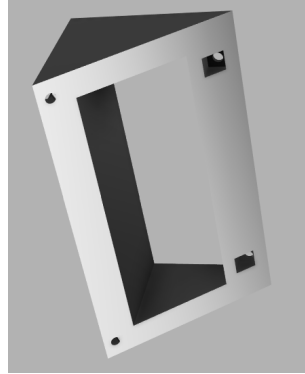
A.3 Sensor Construction



(a) 3D Printed GRiSP2 Stand



(b) 3D Printed Corner Adapter

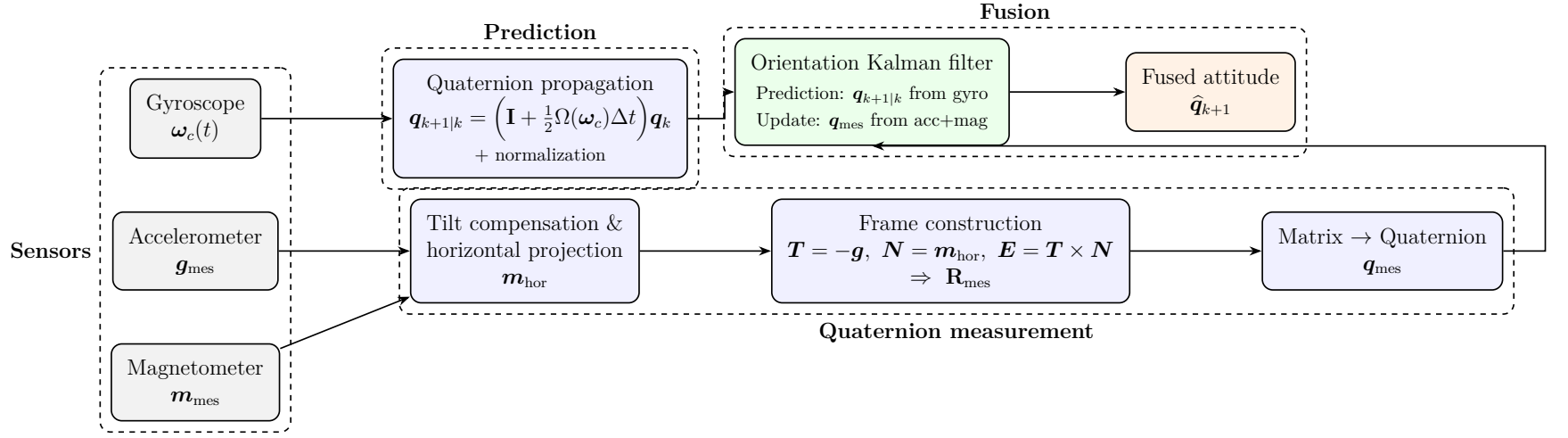


(c) 3D Printed Angle Adapter

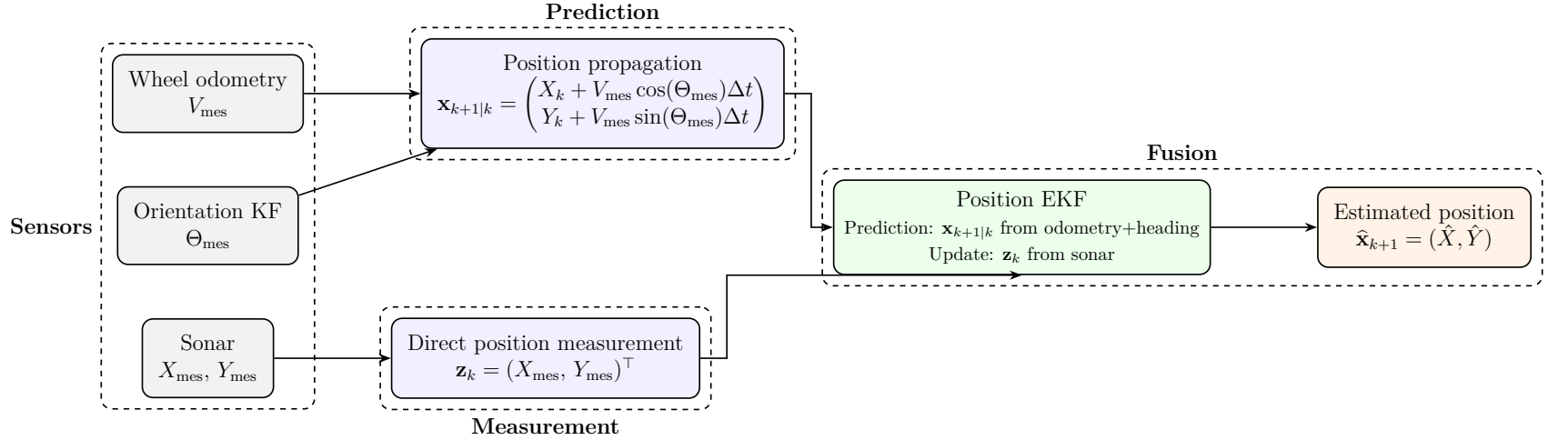
Figure A.4: Schemes of the Three 3D Printed Sonar Sensor Parts

Appendix B

Kalman filter visualisation diagram



(a) Measurement-prediction-fusion pipeline for quaternion-based orientation (AHRS).



(b) Measurement-prediction-fusion pipeline for position estimation.

Appendix C

Configuration logs

C.1 Sensor_1 (in room 0) logs

```
1 [HERA] Startup
2 [HERA] DebugMode on
3 [HERA_COM] Could not open socket: badarg
4 [SENSOR] start initialization sequence
5 [HERA_COM] Retrying in 1 [s], attempt number 1
6 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] New subscriber <0.346.0>
7 [SENSOR] sensor id :1
8 [SENSOR] WiFi setup starting...
9 wlan0: WPA: Key negotiation completed with 64:b7:08:ad:3a:55 [PTK=
  CCMP GTK=CCMP]
10 wlan0: CTRL-EVENT-CONNECTED - Connection to 64:b7:08:ad:3a:55
   completed [id=0 id_str=]
11 [HERA_COM] Could not open socket: badarg
12 [HERA_COM] Retrying in 2 [s], attempt number 2
13 [HERA_COM] Could not open socket: badarg
14 [HERA_COM] Retrying in 4 [s], attempt number 3
15 [HERA_COM] Could not open socket: badarg
16 [HERA_COM] Retrying in 8 [s], attempt number 4
17 err: wlan0: ipv4_addroute: File exists
18 err: wlan0: ipv4_addroute: File exists
19 [HERA_COM] Connected to private network with IP: {192,168,4,6}
20 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying "connected"
21 [SENSOR] WiFi setup done
22
23 [SENSOR] Waiting for ping from server
24 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["ping","server","192.168.4.4","5000"]
25 [HERA_COM] Discovered new device : server
26 [HERA_COM] Sending "Hello,1" to server
27 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Ack","server"]
28 [SENSOR] Received ACK from server
```

```

29 [SENSOR] Waiting for start signal ...
30 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Device","sensor_1","192.168.4.6",
    "9000"]
31 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_device,sensor_1,1" to server
32 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Pos","1","0.12","0.98","0.6","45","0"
    ]
33 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Pos,sensor_1,1" to server
34 [HERA_DATA] Storing room, sensor_1, 1, [0]
35 [HERA_DATA] Storing pos, sensor_1, 1, [0.12,0.98,0.6,45]
36 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Link","sensor_3","192.168.4.7",
    "9000"]
37 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Link","sensor_4","192.168.4.10",
    "9000"]
38 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_Link,sensor_3,1" to server
39 [SENSOR] Discovered new link : "sensor_3"
40 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_Link,sensor_4,1" to server
41 [SENSOR] Discovered new link : "sensor_4"
42 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["ping","server","192.168.4.4","5000"]
43 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Device","sensor_2","192.168.4.8",
    "9000"]
44 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_device,sensor_2,1" to server
45 [HERA_COM] Discovered new device : sensor_2
46 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Pos","2","0.16","0.12","0.6","315","0"
    ]
47 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Pos,sensor_2,1" to server
48 [HERA_DATA] Storing room, sensor_2, 1, [0]
49 [HERA_DATA] Storing pos, sensor_2, 1, [0.16,0.12,0.6,315]
50 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Room_info","0","0.0","0.0","1.14",
    "1.14"]
51 [HERA_DATA] Storing room_info, 0, 1, [0.0,0.0,1.14,1.14]
52 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Room_info,0,1" to server
53 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Room_info","1","1.14","0.0","2.28",
    "1.14"]
54 [HERA_DATA] Storing room_info, 1, 1, [1.14,0.0,2.28,1.14]
55 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Room_info,1,1" to server
56 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Room_info","2","1.14","1.14","2.28",
    "2.28"]
57 [HERA_DATA] Storing room_info, 2, 1, [1.14,1.14,2.28,2.28]
58 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Room_info,2,1" to server
59 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Device","robot","192.168.4.2",
    "9000"]
60 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_device,robot,1" to server
61 [HERA_COM] Discovered new device : robot
62 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Init_pos","0.57","0.57","0.0","0"]
63 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Device","robot","192.168.4.2",
    "9000"]
64 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Pos,robot,1" to server
65 [HERA_DATA] Storing robot_pos, robot, 1, [0.57,0.57,0.0,0]
66 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_device,robot,1" to server

```

```

67 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Init_pos","0.57","0.57","0.0","0"]
68 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Pos,robot,1" to server
69 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Start","192.168.4.4"]
70 [SENSOR] Start received, starting the computing phase
71 [SENSOR] Other sensor is : sensor_2
72 [HERA_COM] Sending "Handshake,1657,163533" to sensor_2
73 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Handshake","1677","163713"]
74 [SONAR_MEASURE] External priority higher, sensor role : SLAVE
75 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ok,role" to sensor_2
76 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Ok","role"]
77
78 [SONAR_MEASURE] Starting measurements

```

C.2 Sensor_3 (in room 1) logs

```

1 [HERA] Startup
2 [HERA] DebugMode on
3 [HERA_COM] Could not open socket: badarg
4 [SENSOR] start initialization sequence
5 [HERA_COM] Retrying in 1 [s], attempt number 1
6 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] New subscriber <0.346.0>
7 [SENSOR] sensor id :3
8 [SENSOR] WiFi setup starting...
9 wlan0: Trying to associate with 64:b7:08:ad:3a:55 (SSID='RobotNet'
    freq=2412 MHz)
10 Failed to add supported operating classes IE
11 info: wlan0: link state changed to UP
12 wlan0: Associated with 64:b7:08:ad:3a:55
13 err: wlan0: ipv4_sendrawpacket: No buffer space available
14 [HERA_COM] Could not open socket: badarg
15 [HERA_COM] Retrying in 2 [s], attempt number 2
16 wlan0: WPA: Key negotiation completed with 64:b7:08:ad:3a:55 [PTK=
    CCMP GTK=CCMP]
17 wlan0: CTRL-EVENT-CONNECTED - Connection to 64:b7:08:ad:3a:55
    completed [id=0 id_str=]
18 [HERA_COM] Could not open socket: badarg
19 [HERA_COM] Retrying in 4 [s], attempt number 3
20 [HERA_COM] Could not open socket: badarg
21 [HERA_COM] Retrying in 8 [s], attempt number 4
22 err: wlan0: ipv4_addroute: File exists
23 err: wlan0: ipv4_addroute: File exists
24 [HERA_COM] Connected to private network with IP: {192,168,4,7}
25 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying "connected"
26 [SENSOR] WiFi setup done
27
28 [SENSOR] Waiting for ping from server

```

```

29 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["ping","server","192.168.4.4","5000"]
30 [HERA_COM] Discovered new device : server
31 [HERA_COM] Sending "Hello,3" to server
32 [HERA_COM] Sending "Hello,3" to server
33 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Ack","server"]
34 [SENSOR] Received ACK from server
35 [SENSOR] Waiting for start signal ...
36
37 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Device","sensor_3","192.168.4.7",
    "9000"]
38 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_device,sensor_3,3" to server
39 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Pos","3","2.12","1.02","0.6","135","1
    "]
40 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Pos,sensor_3,3" to server
41 [HERA_DATA] Storing room, sensor_3, 1, [1]
42 [HERA_DATA] Storing pos, sensor_3, 1, [2.12,1.02,0.6,135]
43 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Link","sensor_1","192.168.4.6","
    9000"]
44 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Link","sensor_2","192.168.4.8","
    9000"]
45 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_Link,sensor_1,3" to server
46 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Link","sensor_6","192.168.4.9","
    9000"]
47 [SENSOR] Discovered new link : "sensor_1"
48 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Link","sensor_5","192.168.4.5","
    9000"]
49 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_Link,sensor_2,3" to server
50 [SENSOR] Discovered new link : "sensor_2"
51 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_Link,sensor_6,3" to server
52 [SENSOR] Discovered new link : "sensor_6"
53 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_Link,sensor_5,3" to server
54 [SENSOR] Discovered new link : "sensor_5"
55 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["ping","server","192.168.4.4","5000"]
56 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Device","sensor_4","192.168.4.10"
    ,"9000"]
57 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_device,sensor_4,3" to server
58 [HERA_COM] Discovered new device : sensor_4
59 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Pos","4","2.12","0.12","0.6","225","1
    "]
60 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Pos,sensor_4,3" to server
61 [HERA_DATA] Storing room, sensor_4, 1, [1]
62 [HERA_DATA] Storing pos, sensor_4, 1, [2.12,0.12,0.6,225]
63 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Room_info","0","0.0","0.0","1.14","
    1.14"]
64 [HERA_DATA] Storing room_info, 0, 1, [0.0,0.0,1.14,1.14]
65 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Room_info,0,3" to server
66 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Room_info","1","1.14","0.0","2.28","
    1.14"]
67 [HERA_DATA] Storing room_info, 1, 1, [1.14,0.0,2.28,1.14]

```

```

68 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Room_info,1,3" to server
69 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Room_info","2","1.14","1.14","2.28","
    2.28"]
70 [HERA_DATA] Storing room_info, 2, 1, [1.14,1.14,2.28,2.28]
71 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Room_info,2,3" to server
72 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Device","robot","192.168.4.2","
    9000"]
73 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_device,robot,3" to server
74 [HERA_COM] Discovered new device : robot
75 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Init_pos","0.57","0.57","0.0","0"]
76 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Device","robot","192.168.4.2","
    9000"]
77 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Pos,robot,3" to server
78 [HERA_DATA] Storing robot_pos, robot, 1, [0.57,0.57,0.0,0]
79 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_device,robot,3" to server
80 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Init_pos","0.57","0.57","0.0","0"]
81 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Pos,robot,3" to server
82 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Start","192.168.4.4"]
83 [SENSOR] Start received, starting the computing phase
84 [SENSOR] Other sensor is : sensor_4
85 [HERA_COM] Sending "Handshake,344,163738" to sensor_4
86 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Handshake","2900","121972"]
87 [SONAR_MEASURE] External priority higher, sensor role : SLAVE
88 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ok,role" to sensor_4
89 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Ok","role"]
90 [SONAR_MEASURE] Starting measurements

```

C.3 Sensor_5 (in room 2) logs

```

1 [HERA] Startup
2 [HERA] DebugMode on
3 [HERA_COM] Could not open socket: badarg
4 [SENSOR] start initialization sequence
5 [HERA_COM] Retrying in 1 [s], attempt number 1
6 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] New subscriber <0.346.0>
7 [SENSOR] sensor id :5
8 [SENSOR] WiFi setup starting...
9 wlan0: Trying to associate with 64:b7:08:ad:3a:55 (SSID='RobotNet'
    freq=2412 MHz)
10 Failed to add supported operating classes IE
11 info: wlan0: link state changed to UP
12 wlan0: Associated with 64:b7:08:ad:3a:55
13 err: wlan0: ipv4_sendrawpacket: No buffer space available
14 [HERA_COM] Could not open socket: badarg
15 [HERA_COM] Retrying in 2 [s], attempt number 2
16 wlan0: WPA: Key negotiation completed with 64:b7:08:ad:3a:55 [PTK=
    CCMP GTK=CCMP]

```

```

17 wlan0: CTRL-EVENT-CONNECTED - Connection to 64:b7:08:ad:3a:55
   completed [id=0 id_str=]
18 [HERA_COM] Could not open socket: badarg
19 [HERA_COM] Retrying in 4 [s], attempt number 3
20 [HERA_COM] Could not open socket: badarg
21 [HERA_COM] Retrying in 8 [s], attempt number 4
22 err: wlan0: ipv4_addroute: File exists
23 err: wlan0: ipv4_addroute: File exists
24 [HERA_COM] Connected to private network with IP: {192,168,4,5}
25 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying "connected"
26 [SENSOR] WiFi setup done
27
28 [SENSOR] Waiting for ping from server
29 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["ping","server","192.168.4.4","5000"]
30 [HERA_COM] Discovered new device : server
31 [HERA_COM] Sending "Hello,5" to server
32 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["ping","server","192.168.4.4","5000"]
33 [HERA_COM] Sending "Hello,5" to server
34 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Ack","server"]
35 [SENSOR] Received ACK from server
36 [SENSOR] Waiting for start signal ...
37
38 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Device","sensor_5","192.168.4.5",
   "9000"]
39 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_device,sensor_5,5" to server
40 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Pos","5","1.26","2.12","0.6","45","2"
   ]
41 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Pos,sensor_5,5" to server
42 [HERA_DATA] Storing room, sensor_5, 1, [2]
43 [HERA_DATA] Storing pos, sensor_5, 1, [1.26,2.12,0.6,45]
44 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Link","sensor_4","192.168.4.10",
   "9000"]
45 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Link","sensor_3","192.168.4.7",
   "9000"]
46 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_Link,sensor_4,5" to server
47 [SENSOR] Discovered new link : "sensor_4"
48 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_Link,sensor_3,5" to server
49 [SENSOR] Discovered new link : "sensor_3"
50 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["ping","server","192.168.4.4","5000"]
51 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Device","sensor_6","192.168.4.9",
   "9000"]
52 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_device,sensor_6,5" to server
53 [HERA_COM] Discovered new device : sensor_6
54 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Pos","6","2.12","2.16","0.6","135","2"
   ]
55 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Pos,sensor_6,5" to server
56 [HERA_DATA] Storing room, sensor_6, 1, [2]
57 [HERA_DATA] Storing pos, sensor_6, 1, [2.12,2.16,0.6,135]

```

```

58 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Room_info","0","0.0","0.0","1.14","
    1.14"]
59 [HERA_DATA] Storing room_info, 0, 1, [0.0,0.0,1.14,1.14]
60 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Room_info,0,5" to server
61 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Room_info","1","1.14","0.0","2.28","
    1.14"]
62 [HERA_DATA] Storing room_info, 1, 1, [1.14,0.0,2.28,1.14]
63 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Room_info,1,5" to server
64 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Room_info","2","1.14","1.14","2.28","
    2.28"]
65 [HERA_DATA] Storing room_info, 2, 1, [1.14,1.14,2.28,2.28]
66 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Room_info,2,5" to server
67 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Device","robot","192.168.4.2","
    9000"]
68 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_device,robot,5" to server
69 [HERA_COM] Discovered new device : robot
70 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Init_pos","0.57","0.57","0.0","0"]
71 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Add_Device","robot","192.168.4.2","
    9000"]
72 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Pos,robot,5" to server
73 [HERA_DATA] Storing robot_pos, robot, 1, [0.57,0.57,0.0,0]
74 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Add_device,robot,5" to server
75 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Init_pos","0.57","0.57","0.0","0"]
76 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ack,Pos,robot,5" to server
77 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Start","192.168.4.4"]
78 [SENSOR] Start received, starting the computing phase
79 [SENSOR] Other sensor is : sensor_6
80 [HERA_COM] Sending "Handshake,149,163817" to sensor_6
81 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Handshake","2589","128036"]
82 [HERA_SUBSCRIBE] Notifying ["Ok","role"]
83 [SONAR_MEASURE] External priority higher, sensor role : SLAVE
84 [HERA_COM] Sending "Ok,role" to sensor_6
85
86 [SONAR_MEASURE] Starting measurements

```

Appendix D

Hera Framework

D.1 Hera main module

```
1 -module(hera).
2
3 -behaviour(application).
4
5 -export([start_measure/2, timestamp/0, logg/2]).
6 -export([start/2, stop/1]).
7
8 -type timestamp() :: integer() | undefined.
9
10 -export_type([timestamp/0]).
11
12 %% starts and supervise the measure defined in the callback module
13 %% using Module:init(Args)
14 -spec start_measure(Module, Args) -> {ok, pid()} | {error, term()}
15     when
16         Module :: module(),
17         Args :: term().
18
19 start_measure(Module, Args) ->
20     hera_measure_sup:start_child(Module, Args).
21
22 -spec timestamp() -> timestamp().
23
24 timestamp() ->
25     erlang:monotonic_time(millisecond).
26
27 logg(Message, Args) ->
28     DebugMode = persistent_term:get(debugMode),
29     if
```

```

30         DebugMode ->
31             io:format(Message, Args);
32         true ->
33             ok
34     end.
35
36 start(_StartType, _StartArgs) ->
37     io:format("[HERA]␣Startup~n"),
38     DebugMode = application:get_env(hera, debugmode, false),
39     case DebugMode of
40         true ->
41             persistent_term:put(debugMode, true),
42             hera:logg("[HERA]␣DebugMode␣on~n", []);
43         _ ->
44             persistent_term:put(debugMode, false),
45             ok
46     end,
47     hera_sup:start_link().
48
49 stop(_State) ->
50     ok.

```

D.2 hera_com module

```
1 -module(hera_com).
2
3 -export([start_link/0]).
4 -export([send/3, send/4, send_unicast/3, send_link/5, add_device
5         /3, reset_devices/0]).
6 -export([encode_half_float/1, decode_half_float/1]).
7 -export([get_bits/1]).
8
9 -define(MULTICAST_ADDR, {239,255,0,1}).
10 -define(PORT, 9000).
11
12 start_link() ->
13     persistent_term:put(devices, []),
14     Pid = spawn_link(fun init/0),
15     register(?MODULE, Pid),
16     {ok, Pid}.
17
18 -spec send(Name, Seq, Values) -> ok when
19     Name :: atom(),
20     Seq :: pos_integer(),
21     Values :: [number(), ...].
22
23 send(Name, Seq, Values) ->
24     Message = {hera_data, Name, node(), Seq, Values},
25     try ?MODULE ! {send_packet, term_to_binary(Message)}
26     catch
27         error:_ -> ok
28     end,
29     ok.
30
31 send(Name, Seq, From, Values) -> % To use when wanting to use
32     personalized naming
33     Message = {hera_data, Name, From, Seq, Values},
34     try ?MODULE ! {send_packet, term_to_binary(Message)}
35     catch
36         error:_ -> ok
37     end,
38     ok.
39
40 send_unicast(Name, Message, Type) -> % Allows to send String
41     messages (Those messages will be notified by hera_subscribe)
42     hera:logg("[HERA_COM] Sending packet to p~n", [Message, Name]),
43     NewMessage = case Type of
44         "UTF8" -> Message;
45         "Binary" -> term_to_binary(Message);
```

```

44         _ -> Message
45     end,
46     ?MODULE ! {send_packet_unicast, Name, NewMessage},
47     ok.
48
49 send_link(Name, Ip, Port, Message, Type) -> % allows to send a
      message to an unregistered Ip/Port address
50     hera:logg("[HERA_COM] Sending link ~p to ~p~n", [Message, Name
      ]),
51     NewMessage = case Type of
52         "UTF8" -> Message;
53         "Binary" -> term_to_binary(Message);
54         _ -> Message
55     end,
56     ?MODULE ! {send_packet_unicast, Ip, Port, NewMessage},
57     ok.
58
59 %
60 %Returns a list of each bit in the byte given by Byte
61 %e.g. Byte = 163 gives [true, false, true, false, false, false,
      true, true]
62 %
63 get_bits(Byte) ->
64     if
65         Byte /= 255 ->
66             _ = [ (Byte band round(math:pow(2,X))) /= 0 || X <-
      [7,6,5,4,3,2,1,0]];
67         true ->
68             [false, false, false, false, false, false, false,
      false]
69     end.
70
71 %
72 %Encodes a list of values from double (8 bytes) to half-float (2
      bytes)
73 %Values = [Double1, Double2, ...]
74 %
75 encode_half_float(Values) ->
76     lists:map(fun(X) -> enc_hf(X) end, Values).
77
78 %
79 %Decodes a list of values from half-float (2 bytes) to double (8
      bytes)
80 %Values = [<<Hf1A, Hf1B>>, <<Hf2A, Hf2B>>, ...]
81 %e.g. Values = [<<16#43,16#0A>>, <<16#4B,16#0C>>] gives [3.52,
      14.1]
82 %
83 decode_half_float(Values) when is_list(Values) ->
      decode_half_float(Values, []).

```

```

84 decode_half_float(<<A:8, B:8>> | Rest], Acc) -> decode_half_float
    (Rest, Acc ++ [dec_hf(<<A, B>>)]);
85 decode_half_float([], Acc) -> Acc.
86
87 add_device(Name, Ip, Port) ->
88     Devices = persistent_term:get(devices),
89     case lists:member({Name, Ip, Port}, Devices) of
90         false ->
91             hera:logg("[HERA_COM]_Discovered_new_device:_~p~n", [
                Name]),
92             NewDevices = [{Name, Ip, Port} | Devices],
93             persistent_term:put(devices, NewDevices);
94         _ ->
95             ok
96     end.
97
98 reset_devices() ->
99     persistent_term:put(devices, []).
100
101 init() ->
102     Socket = open_socket(1, 1),
103     loop(Socket).
104
105 open_socket(Delay, Attempts) ->
106     try open_socket()
107     catch
108         error:Reason ->
109             hera:logg("[HERA_COM]_Could_not_open_socket:_~p~n", [
                Reason]),
110             hera:logg("[HERA_COM]_Retrying_in_p[s],_attempt_
                number_~p~n", [Delay, Attempts]),
111             timer:sleep(Delay*1000),
112             open_socket(min(2*Delay, 8), Attempts+1)
113     end.
114
115
116 open_socket() ->
117     {ok, Addrs} = inet:getifaddrs(),
118     Ipaddr = hd([
119         Addr || {_, Opts} <- Addrs, {addr, Addr} <- Opts,
120         size(Addr) == 4, Addr /= {127,0,0,1}
121     ]),
122     {ok, Socket} = gen_udp:open(?PORT, [binary, {active, true}, {
        reuseaddr, true}]),
123
124     case Ipaddr of
125         {192, _, _, _} ->
126             hera:logg("[HERA_COM]_Connected_to_private_network_
                with_IP:_~p~n", [Ipaddr]),

```

```

127     persistent_term:put(multicast, false);
128 {10, _, _, _} ->
129     hera:logg("[HERA_COM]_Connected_to_private_network_
130               with_IP:_~p~n", [Ipaddr]),
131     persistent_term:put(multicast, false);
132 {172, _, _, _} ->
133     hera:logg("[HERA_COM]_Connected_to_mobile_hotspot_(
134               unicast_only)_IP:_~p~n", [Ipaddr]),
135     persistent_term:put(multicast, false);
136 - ->
137     hera:logg("[HERA_COM]_Unknown_network_IP:_~p~n", [
138               Ipaddr]),
139     persistent_term:put(multicast, false)
140 end,
141 hera_subscribe:notify("connected"),
142 Socket.
143
144 loop(Socket) ->
145     receive
146     {udp, _Sock, _IP, _InPortNo, Packet} ->
147         case catch binary_to_term(Packet) of
148             {'EXIT', _} ->
149                 handle_string_packet(binary_to_list(Packet));
150             {hera_data, Name, From, Seq, Values} ->
151                 hera_data:store(Name, From, Seq, Values)
152         end,
153     loop(Socket);
154 {send_packet, Packet} ->
155     Multicast_enabled = persistent_term:get(multicast),
156     if
157         Multicast_enabled ->
158             gen_udp:send(Socket, ?MULTICAST_ADDR, ?PORT,
159                           Packet);
160         true ->
161             [gen_udp:send(Socket, IP, Port, Packet) || {_,
162                 IP, Port} <- persistent_term:get(devices)]
163     end,
164     loop(Socket);
165 {send_packet_unicast, Name, Packet} ->
166     Devices = persistent_term:get(devices),
167     SelectedDevice = lists:keyfind(Name, 1, Devices),
168     case SelectedDevice of
169         false -> hera:logg("[HERA_COM]_Unregistered_Device
170                           _:_~p~n", [Name]);
171         {_, IP, Port} -> gen_udp:send(Socket, IP, Port,
172                                         Packet)
173     end,
174     loop(Socket);
175 {send_packet_unicast, Ip, Port, Packet} ->

```

```

169         gen_udp:send(Socket, Ip, Port, Packet),
170         loop(Socket);
171     - ->
172         loop(Socket)
173 after 5000 ->
174     case test_connection() of
175         ok ->
176             loop(Socket);
177         error ->
178             New_Socket = restart(Socket),
179             loop(New_Socket)
180     end
181 end.
182
183 test_connection() ->
184     {ok, Addr} = inet:getifaddrs(),
185     case lists:keyfind("wlan0", 1, Addr) of
186         {"wlan0", Fields} ->
187             case proplists:get_value(broadaddr, Fields, none) of
188                 none ->
189                     error;
190                 _BroadAddr ->
191                     ok
192             end;
193     - ->
194         error
195     end.
196
197 restart(Socket) ->
198     hera:logg("[HERA_COM] Lost connection~n", []),
199     gen_udp:close(Socket),
200     hera_subscribe:notify("disconnected"),
201     open_socket(1, 1).
202
203 handle_string_packet(String) ->
204     Tokens = string:tokens(String, ":", " "),
205     hera_subscribe:notify(Tokens).
206
207 %Encodes one value from a double to a half-float
208 enc_hf(Double) ->
209     <<_,_,A,B,C,_,_,_,_,_>>=term_to_binary(Double),
210     A2 = (A band 192) bor ((B bsr 2) band 63),
211     B2 = ((B bsl 6) band 192) bor ((C bsr 2) band 63),
212     <<A2,B2>>.
213
214 %Decodes one value from a half-float to a double
215 dec_hf(<<0,0>>) -> 0.0;
216 dec_hf(Half_Float) ->
217     <<X,Y>> = Half_Float,

```

```

218         if
219             (X band 64) == 0 ->
220                 A = (X band 192) bor 63;
221             true ->
222                 A = (X band 192)
223         end,
224         B = ((X bsl 2) band 252) bor ((Y bsr 6) band 3),
225         C = ((Y bsl 2) band 252),
226         binary_to_term(<<131,70,A,B,C,0,0,0,0,0>>).

```

D.3 hera_data

```

1 -module(hera_data).
2
3 -behaviour(gen_server).
4
5 -export([start_link/0]).
6 -export([get/1, get/2]).
7 -export([store/4, reset/0]).
8 -export([init/1, handle_call/3, handle_cast/2]).
9
10 -type measure() :: {node(), pos_integer(), hera:timestamp(), [
    number(), ...]}.
11
12 -export_type([measure/0]).
13
14 -record(data, {
15     seq = 0 :: non_neg_integer(),
16     values :: [number(), ...] | undefined,
17     timestamp :: hera:timestamp(),
18     file :: string() | undefined
19 }).
20
21 start_link() ->
22     gen_server:start_link({local, ?MODULE}, ?MODULE, [], []).
23
24
25 -spec get(Name) -> Measures when
26     Name :: atom(),
27     Measures :: [measure()].
28
29 get(Name) ->
30     gen_server:call(?MODULE, {get, Name}).
31
32
33 -spec get(Name, Node) -> [Measure] when

```

```

34     Name :: atom(),
35     Node :: node(),
36     Measure :: measure().
37
38 get(Name, Node) ->
39     gen_server:call(?MODULE, {get, Name, Node}).
40
41
42 -spec store(Name, Node, Seq, Values) -> ok when
43     Name :: atom(),
44     Node :: node(),
45     Seq :: pos_integer(),
46     Values :: [number(), ...].
47
48 store(Name, Node, Seq, Values) ->
49     hera:logg("[HERA_DATA]␣Storing␣~p,␣~p,␣~p,␣~p~n", [Name, Node,
50         Seq, Values]),
51     gen_server:cast(?MODULE, {store, Name, Node, Seq, Values}).
52
53 reset() ->
54     gen_server:cast(?MODULE, reset).
55
56 init([]) ->
57     {ok, #{} }.
58
59 handle_call({get, Name}, _From, MapData) ->
60     MapMeasure = maps:get(Name, MapData, #{}),
61     L = maps:to_list(MapMeasure),
62     Res = [{Node,S,T,V} || {Node, #data{seq=S,values=V,timestamp=T
63         }} <- L],
64     {reply, Res, MapData};
65
66 handle_call({get, Name, Node}, _From, MapData) ->
67     MapMeasure = maps:get(Name, MapData, #{}),
68     Res = if
69         is_map_key(Node, MapMeasure) ->
70             #data{seq=S,values=V,timestamp=T} = maps:get(Node,
71                 MapMeasure),
72             [{Node,S,T,V}];
73         true ->
74             []
75     end,
76     {reply, Res, MapData};
77
78 handle_call(_Request, _From, State) ->
79     {reply, ok, State}.

```

```

80 handle_cast({store, Name, Node, Seq1, L}, MapData) ->
81   MapNode0 = maps:get(Name, MapData, #{}),
82   IsLogger = application:get_env(hera, log_data, false),
83   MapNode1 = if
84     is_map_key(Node, MapNode0) ->
85       MapNode0;
86     IsLogger ->
87       File = file_name(Name, Node),
88       MapNode0#{Node => #data{file=File}};
89     true ->
90       MapNode0#{Node => #data{}}
91   end,
92   Data = maps:get(Node, MapNode1),
93   MapNode2 = case Data of
94     #data{seq=Seq0} when Seq0 < Seq1 ->
95       T = hera:timestamp(),
96       log_data(Data#data.file, {Seq1, T, L}, IsLogger),
97       NewData = Data#data{seq=Seq1, values=L, timestamp=T},
98       maps:put(Node, NewData, MapNode1);
99     _ ->
100       MapNode1
101   end,
102   {noreply, maps:put(Name, MapNode2, MapData)};
103
104 handle_cast(reset, _) ->
105   NewState = #{},
106   {noreply, NewState};
107
108 handle_cast(_Request, State) ->
109   {noreply, State}.
110
111 file_name(Name, Node) ->
112   lists:append(
113     ["measures/", atom_to_list(Name), "_", atom_to_list(Node),
114      ".csv"]).
115
116 log_data(_, _, false) ->
117   ok;
118
119 log_data(File, {Seq, T, Ms}, true) ->
120   Vals = lists:map(fun(V) -> lists:flatten(io_lib:format("~p", [
121     V])) end, Ms),
121   S = string:join(Vals, ","),
122   Bytes = io_lib:format("~p,~p,~s~n", [Seq, T, S]),
123   ok = filelib:ensure_dir("measures/"),
124   ok = file:write_file(File, Bytes, [append]).

```

D.4 hera_kalman module

```
1 -module(hera_kalman).
2
3 -export([predict/3, update/4, extended_predict/3, extended_update
4         /4]).
5 -export([filter/6, extended_filter/6, extended_control/7]).
6
7 %% see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kalman\_filter
8
9 %% A kalman filter without control input
10 filter({X0, P0}, F, H, Q, R, Z) ->
11     {Xp, Pp} = predict({X0, P0}, F, Q),
12     update({Xp, Pp}, H, R, Z).
13
14
15 predict({X0, P0}, F, Q) ->
16     Xp = mat:*(F, X0),
17     Pp = mat:eval([F, '*', P0, '*', F, '+', Q]),
18     {Xp, Pp}.
19
20
21 update({Xp, Pp}, H, R, Z) ->
22     S = mat:eval([H, '*', Pp, '*', H, '+', R]),
23     Sinv = mat:inv(S),
24     K = mat:eval([Pp, '*', H, '*', Sinv]),
25     Y = mat:-(Z, mat:*(H, Xp)),
26     X1 = mat:eval([K, '*', Y, '+', Xp]),
27     P1 = mat:-(Pp, mat:eval([K, '*', H, '*', Pp])),
28     {X1, P1}.
29
30
31 %% An extended kalman filter without control input, [X0, P0, Q, R,
32     Z] must be mat matrices, [F, Jf, H, Jh] must be functions
33 extended_filter({X0, P0}, {F, Jf}, {H, Jh}, Q, R, Z) ->
34     % Prediction
35     {Xp, Pp} = extended_predict({X0, P0}, {F, Jf}, Q),
36
37     % Update
38     extended_update({Xp, Pp}, {H, Jh}, R, Z).
39
40 extended_predict({X0, P0}, {F, Jf}, Q) ->
41     Xp = F(X0),
42     Jfx = Jf(X0),
43     Pp = mat:eval([Jfx, '*', P0, '*', Jfx, '+', Q]),
44     {Xp, Pp}.
```

```

45 extended_update({Xp, Pp}, {H, Jh}, R, Z) ->
46     Jhx = Jh(Xp),
47     S = mat:eval([Jhx, '*' , Pp, '*' , Jhx, '+' , R]),
48     Sinv = mat:inv(S),
49     K = mat:eval([Pp, '*' , Jhx, '*' , Sinv]),
50     Y = mat:'-'(Z, H(Xp)),
51     X1 = mat:eval([K, '*' , Y, '+' , Xp]),
52     P1 = mat:'-'(Pp, mat:eval([K, '*' , Jhx, '*' , Pp])),
53     {X1, P1}.
54
55 %% Same function as ekf/ with command input
56 extended_control({X0, P0}, {F, Jf}, {H, Jh}, Q, R, Z, U) ->
57     % Prediction
58     Xp = F(X0,U),
59     Jfx = Jf(X0),
60     Pp = mat:eval([Jfx, '*' , P0, '*' , Jfx, '+' , Q]),
61
62     % Update
63     Jhx = Jh(Xp),
64     S = mat:eval([Jhx, '*' , Pp, '*' , Jhx, '+' , R]),
65     Sinv = mat:inv(S),
66     K = mat:eval([Pp, '*' , Jhx, '*' , Sinv]),
67     Y = mat:'-'(Z, H(Xp)),
68     X1 = mat:eval([K, '*' , Y, '+' , Xp]),
69     P1 = mat:'-'(Pp, mat:eval([K, '*' , Jhx, '*' , Pp])),
70     {X1, P1}.

```

D.5 hera_measure module

```

1 -module(hera_measure).
2
3 -export([start_link/2]).
4
5 -type measure_spec() :: #{
6     name := atom(), % measure id
7     iter := pos_integer() | infinity, % number of measures to
        perform
8     sync => boolean(), % must the measure must be synchronized? (
        default: false)
9     timeout => timeout() % min delay between two measures (default
        : 1)
10 }.
11
12 -export_type([measure_spec/0]).
13
14 -callback init(Args :: term()) ->

```

```

15     {ok, State :: term(), Spec :: measure_spec()}.
16
17 -callback measure(State :: term()) ->
18     {ok, Values, NewState} | {undefined, NewState} when
19     Values :: [number(), ...],
20     NewState :: term().
21
22 -record(state, {
23     name :: atom(),
24     sync = false :: boolean(),
25     monitor :: {pid(), reference()} | undefined,
26     timeout = 1 :: timeout(),
27     seq = 1 :: pos_integer(),
28     iter = 1 :: non_neg_integer() | infinity,
29     mod :: module(),
30     mod_state :: term(),
31     sender = undefined :: pid()
32 }).
33
34 -define(record_to_tuplelist(Name, Rec),
35     lists:zip(record_info(fields, Name), tl(tuple_to_list(Rec)))).
36
37 start_link(Module, Args) ->
38     Pid = spawn_link(fun() -> init({Module, Args}) end),
39     {ok, Pid}.
40
41 init({Mod, Args}) ->
42     case Mod:init(Args) of
43     {ok, ModState, Spec} ->
44         L0 = ?record_to_tuplelist(state, #state{}),
45         L1 = lists:map(fun({Key, Val}) -> maps:get(Key, Spec,
46             Val) end, L0),
47         State = list_to_tuple([state|L1]),
48         Seq = init_seq(State#state.name),
49         Sender_Pid = spawn_link(hera_measure_sender, init, [])
50     ,
51     case State#state.sync of
52     true ->
53         PidRef = subscribe(State#state.name),
54         NewState =
55             State#state{seq=Seq,mod=Mod,mod_state=
56                 ModState,monitor=PidRef,sender=
57                 Sender_Pid},
58         loop(NewState, true);
59     false ->
60         NewState = State#state{seq=Seq,mod=Mod,
61             mod_state=ModState,sender=Sender_Pid},
62         loop(NewState, false)
63     end;
64

```

```

59         {stop, Reason} ->
60             hera:logg("[HERA_MEASURE]_Measure_not_initialized_
                        because:_~p~n", [Reason])
61     end.
62
63
64 loop(State, false) ->
65     continue(measure(State));
66 loop(State=#state{monitor={From,Ref}}, true) ->
67     receive
68         {authorized, From} ->
69             NewState = measure(State),
70             From ! {ok, self()},
71             continue(NewState);
72         {'DOWN', Ref, _, _, _} ->
73             PidRef = subscribe(State#state.name),
74             continue(State#state{monitor=PidRef})
75     end.
76
77
78 continue(#state{iter=0}) ->
79     {stop, normal};
80 continue(State) ->
81     timer:sleep(State#state.timeout),
82     loop(State, State#state.sync).
83
84
85 subscribe(Name) ->
86     {ok, Pid} = hera_subscribe:subscribe(Name),
87     Ref = monitor(process, Pid),
88     {Pid, Ref}.
89
90
91 %% return 1 or 1 + the last seq number known among all nodes
92 init_seq(Name) ->
93     {ResL, _} = rpc:multicall(hera_data, get, [Name, node()]),
94     L = lists:filtermap(fun(Res) ->
95         case Res of
96             [{_,Seq,_,_}] -> {true, Seq};
97             _ -> false
98         end
99     end, ResL),
100     lists:max([0|L]) + 1.
101
102
103 measure(State=#state{name=N, mod=M, mod_state=MS, seq=Seq, iter=
    Iter, sender=Sender_Pid}) ->
104     case M:measure(MS) of
105         {undefined, NewMS} ->

```

```

106         State#state{mod_state=NewMS};
107     {ok, Vals=[_|_], NewMS} ->
108         Sender_Pid ! {N, Seq, Vals},
109         NewIter = case Iter of
110             infinity -> Iter;
111             _ -> Iter-1
112         end,
113         State#state{seq=Seq+1, iter=NewIter, mod_state=NewMS};
114     {ok, Vals=[_|_], Name, From, NewMS} ->
115         Sender_Pid ! {Name, Seq, From, Vals},
116         NewIter = case Iter of
117             infinity -> Iter;
118             _ -> Iter-1
119         end,
120         State#state{seq=Seq+1, iter=NewIter, mod_state=NewMS};
121     {no_share, NewMS} ->
122         NewIter = case Iter of
123             infinity -> Iter;
124             _ -> Iter-1
125         end,
126         State#state{seq=Seq+1, iter=NewIter, mod_state=NewMS};
127     {stop, Reason} ->
128         hera:logg("[HERA_MEASURE]␣Stopping␣because␣:␣~p~n", [
129             Reason]),
130         State#state{seq=Seq+1, iter=0, mod_state=MS}
131     end.

```

D.6 hera_measure_sender module

```

1 -module(hera_measure_sender).
2 -export([init/0]).
3
4 init() ->
5     loop().
6
7 loop() ->
8     receive
9         {Name, Seq, From, Values}->
10             hera_com:send(Name, Seq, From, Values);
11         {Name, Seq, Values}->
12             hera_com:send(Name, Seq, Values);
13         Msg ->
14             hera:logg("[HERA_MEASURE_SENDER]␣received␣strange␣
15                 message␣~p~n", [Msg])
16     end,
17     loop().

```

D.7 hera_pid_controller module

```
1 -module(hera_pid_controller).
2
3 -export([pid_init/4, pid_init/6]).
4 -export([saturation/2, sign/1]).
5
6 %Controller initialisation without limits on the command and on
7 the integral error
8 pid_init(Kp, Ki, Kd, Set_Point) ->
9     process_flag(priority, max),
10
11     T0 = erlang:system_time() * 1.0e-9,
12     pid_interface({Kp, Ki, Kd, -1, -1}, {Set_Point, Set_Point}, {0,
13         T0, 0}).
14
15 %Complete controller initialisation
16 pid_init(Kp, Ki, Kd, Limit, Int_limit, Set_Point) ->
17     T0 = erlang:system_time() * 1.0e-9,
18     pid_interface({Kp, Ki, Kd, Limit, Int_limit}, {Set_Point,
19         Set_Point}, {0, T0, 0}).
20
21 %General case of the controller
22 pid_interface({Kp, Ki, Kd, Limit, Int_limit}, {Set_point,
23     Current_input}, {Prev_error, T0, Integral_error}) ->
24     receive
25         %Exit process
26         {_, {exit}} ->
27             hera:logg("[HERA_PID]_Exiting~n", []);
28
29         %Parameter modification
30         {_, {kp, New_Kp}} ->
31             pid_interface({New_Kp, Ki, Kd, Limit,
32                 Int_limit}, {Set_point, Current_input},
33                 {Prev_error, T0, Integral_error});
34         {_, {ki, New_Ki}} ->
35             pid_interface({Kp, New_Ki, Kd, Limit,
36                 Int_limit}, {Set_point, Current_input},
37                 {Prev_error, T0, Integral_error});
38         {_, {kd, New_Kd}} ->
39             pid_interface({Kp, Ki, New_Kd, Limit,
40                 Int_limit}, {Set_point, Current_input},
41                 {Prev_error, T0, Integral_error});
42         {_, {limit, New_Limit}} ->
43             pid_interface({Kp, Ki, Kd, New_Limit,
44                 Int_limit}, {Set_point, Current_input},
45                 {Prev_error, T0, Integral_error});
```

```

35         {_, {int_limit, New_Int_limit}} ->
36             pid_interface({Kp, Ki, Kd, Limit,
37                             New_Int_limit}, {Set_point,
38                             Current_input}, {Prev_error, T0,
39                             Integral_error});
37
38         %Setpoint modification
39         {_, {set_point, New_Set_point}} ->
40             pid_interface({Kp, Ki, Kd, Limit,
41                             Int_limit}, {New_Set_point,
42                             Current_input}, {Prev_error, T0,
43                             Integral_error});
41
42         %Get next value
43         {PID, {input, New_input}} ->
44             pid_controller_iteration({Kp, Ki, Kd,
45                                     Limit, Int_limit}, {Set_point,
46                                     New_input}, {Prev_error, T0,
47                                     Integral_error}, PID);
45
46         %Reset integral error
47         {_, {reset, _}} ->
48             pid_interface({Kp, Ki, Kd, Limit,
49                             Int_limit}, {Set_point, Current_input},
50                             {Prev_error, T0, 0});
49
51         end.
50
52         %Sends the next value for the command to the process with Pid =
53         %Output_PID
54         pid_controller_iteration({Kp, Ki, Kd, Limit, Int_limit}, {
55             Set_point, Input}, {Prev_error, T0, Integral_error}, Output_PID
56         ) ->
57             T1 = erlang:system_time() * 1.0e-9,
58             Dt = T1 - T0,
59
60             Error = Set_point - Input,
61             New_Integral_error = saturation(Integral_error + Error * Dt,
62             Int_limit),
63             Derivative_error = (Error - Prev_error) / Dt,
64
65             Command = saturation(Kp * Error + Ki * New_Integral_error + Kd *
66             Derivative_error, Limit),
67
68             %Send control to the process with Pid = Output_PID
69             Output_PID ! {self(), {control, Command}},
70
71             pid_interface({Kp, Ki, Kd, Limit, Int_limit}, {Set_point, Input
72             }, {Error, T1, New_Integral_error}).

```

```

67
68 saturation(Value, Limit) ->
69   if
70     Limit =< 0 -> Value;
71     Value > Limit -> Limit;
72     Value < -Limit -> -Limit;
73     true -> Value
74   end.
75
76 sign(Value) ->
77   if
78     Value < 0 ->
79       -1;
80     true ->
81       1
82   end.

```

D.8 hera_subscribe module

```

1 -module(hera_subscribe).
2
3 -behaviour(gen_server).
4
5 -export([start_link/0, subscribe/1, notify/1]).
6 -export([init/1, handle_call/3, handle_cast/2]).
7
8 start_link() ->
9   gen_server:start_link({local, ?MODULE}, ?MODULE, [], []).
10
11 subscribe(Pid) ->
12   hera:logg("[HERA_SUBSCRIBE]_New_subscriber~p~n",[Pid]),
13   gen_server:call(?MODULE, {subscribe, Pid}).
14
15 notify(Msg) ->
16   hera:logg("[HERA_SUBSCRIBE]_Notifying~p~n",[Msg]),
17   gen_server:cast(?MODULE, {notify, Msg}).
18
19 init([]) ->
20   {ok, []}.
21
22 handle_call({subscribe, Pid}, _From, Subscribers) ->
23   {reply, ok, [Pid|Subscribers]}.
24
25 handle_cast({notify, Msg}, Subscribers) ->
26   [Pid ! {hera_notify, Msg} || Pid <- Subscribers],
27   {noreply, Subscribers}.

```

D.9 hera_sup module

```
1 -module(hera_sup).
2
3 -behaviour(supervisor).
4
5 -export([start_link/0]).
6 -export([init/1]).
7
8 start_link() ->
9     supervisor:start_link(?MODULE, []).
10
11 init([]) ->
12     SupFlags = #{
13         strategy => one_for_one,
14         intensity => 6,
15         period => 3600
16     },
17     HeraData = #{
18         id => hera_data,
19         start => {hera_data, start_link, []}
20     },
21     HeraCom = #{
22         id => hera_com,
23         start => {hera_com, start_link, []}
24     },
25     HeraMeasureSup = #{
26         id => hera_measure_sup,
27         start => {hera_measure_sup, start_link, []},
28         type => supervisor
29     },
30     HeraSub = #{
31         id => hera_subscribe,
32         start => {hera_subscribe, start_link, []}
33     },
34     ChildSpecs = [HeraData, HeraSub, HeraCom, HeraMeasureSup],
35     {ok, {SupFlags, ChildSpecs}}.
```

D.10 hera_measure_sup module

```
1 -module(hera_measure_sup).
2
3 -behaviour(supervisor).
4
5 -export([start_link/0]).
6 -export([start_child/2]).
```

```

7
8 -export([init/1]).
9
10 start_link() ->
11     supervisor:start_link({local, ?MODULE}, ?MODULE, []).
12
13 start_child(Module, Args) ->
14     supervisor:start_child(?MODULE, [Module, Args]).
15
16 init([]) ->
17     SupFlags = #{
18         strategy => simple_one_for_one,
19         intensity => 10,
20         period => 60
21     },
22     HeraMeasure = #{
23         id => hera_measure,
24         start => {hera_measure, start_link, []},
25         restart => transient
26     },
27     ChildSpecs = [HeraMeasure],
28     {ok, {SupFlags, ChildSpecs}}.

```

Appendix E

Sensor Software

E.1 The main module

E.1.1 Initial setup

```
1 -module(sensor).
2
3 -behavior(application).
4
5 % Callbacks
6 -export([start/2, stop/1]).
7
8 % @private
9 start(_Type, _Args) ->
10     io:format("[SENSOR]_start_initialization_sequence~n"),
11     {ok, _} = sensor_sup:start_link(),
12     hera_subscribe:subscribe(self()),
13     [grisp_led:flash(L, yellow, 500) || L <- [1, 2]],
14     grisp:add_device(uart, pmod_maxsonar),
15
16     config(),
17     {ok, self()}.
18
19 % @private
20 stop(_State) -> ok.
```

E.1.2 Discovery time functions

```
1 config() ->
2   who_am_i(),
3   Id = persistent_term:get(id),
4   io:format("[SENSOR]_Waiting_for_start_signal_...~n~n"),
5   loop_config(Id).
6
7 who_am_i() ->
8   % Computing sensor id and storing it in persistent data
9   {ok, Id} = get_grisp_id(),
10  io:format("[SENSOR]_sensor_id:~p~n",[Id]),
11  persistent_term:put(sensor_name, list_to_atom("sensor_" ++
12    integer_to_list(Id))),
13  persistent_term:put(id, Id),
14  await_connection(Id).
15
16 await_connection(Id) ->
17   % Waiting for HERA to notify succesful connection
18   % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
19   io:format("[SENSOR]_WiFi_setup_starting...~n"),
20   receive
21     {hera_notify, "connected"} -> % Received when hera_com
22       managed to connect to the network
23       io:format("[SENSOR]_WiFi_setup_done~n~n"),
24       [grisp_led:flash(L, white, 1000) || L <- [1, 2]],
25       discover_server(Id)
26   after 23000 ->
27     io:format("[SENSOR]_WiFi_setup_failed:~n~n"),
28     [grisp_led:flash(L, red, 750) || L <- [1, 2]],
29     await_connection(Id)
30   end.
31
32 discover_server(Id) ->
33   % Waits forever until the server sends a Ping
34   % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
35   io:format("[SENSOR]_Waiting_for_ping_from_server~n"),
36   receive
37     {hera_notify, ["ping", Name, SIp, Port]} -> % Received
38       upon server ping reception
39     {ok, Ip} = inet:parse_address(SIp),
40     IntPort = list_to_integer(Port),
41     hera_com:add_device(list_to_atom(Name), Ip, IntPort),
42     ack_loop(Id);
43     {hera_notify, "disconnected"} -> % Received when hera
44       looses WiFi connection
45     io:format("~n[SENSOR]_Lost_connection_...~n"),
46     [grisp_led:flash(L, red, 750) || L <- [1, 2]],
47     await_connection(Id);
```

```

44         Msg ->
45             io:format("~p~n",[Msg])
46     after 9000 ->
47         io:format("[SENSOR]_no_ping_from_server~n~n"),
48         discover_server(Id)
49     end.
50
51 ack_loop(Id) ->
52     % Tries to pair with the server by a Hello -> Ack
53     % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
54     send_udp_message(server, "Hello," ++ integer_to_list(Id), "
55         UTF8"),
56     receive
57         {hera_notify, ["Ack", _]} -> % Ensures the discovery of
58             the sensor by the server
59             io:format("[SENSOR]_Received_ACK_from_server~n"),
60             [grisp_led:flash(L, green, 1000) || L <- [1, 2]],
61             ok
62     after 5000 ->
63         ack_loop(Id)
64     end.
65
66 get_grisp_id() ->
67     % Computes the Id of the GRiSP board using the jumpers
68     JMP1 = grisp_gpio:open(jumper_1, #{mode => input}),
69     JMP2 = grisp_gpio:open(jumper_2, #{mode => input}),
70     JMP3 = grisp_gpio:open(jumper_3, #{mode => input}),
71     JMP4 = grisp_gpio:open(jumper_4, #{mode => input}),
72     JMP5 = grisp_gpio:open(jumper_5, #{mode => input}),
73
74     V1 = grisp_gpio:get(JMP1),
75     V2 = grisp_gpio:get(JMP2),
76     V3 = grisp_gpio:get(JMP3),
77     V4 = grisp_gpio:get(JMP4),
78     V5 = grisp_gpio:get(JMP5),
79
80     SUM = (V1) + (V2 bsl 1) + (V3 bsl 2) + (V4 bsl 3) + (V5 bsl 4)
81     ,
82     {ok, SUM}.
83
84 send_udp_message(Name, Message, Type) ->
85     % Sends message
86     % @param Name : name of the device to send to (atom)
87     % @param Message : message to be sent (String/Tuple)
88     % @param Type : type of message, can be UTF8 or Binary (String
89         )
90     hera_com:send_unicast(Name, Message, Type).

```

E.1.3 Config loop

```
1 loop_config(Id) ->
2   % Main Sensor loop
3   % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
4   receive
5     {hera_notify, ["Add_Device", Name, SIp, Port]} -> %
6       Received at config time to register all used sensors
7       add_device(Id, Name, SIp, Port);
8     {hera_notify, ["Add_Link", Name, SIp, Port]} -> %
9       Received at config time to register the propagation
10      links between rooms
11      add_link(Id, Name, SIp, Port);
12    {hera_notify, ["Init_pos", SPosx, SPosy, SAngle, SRoom]}
13      -> % Register Robot Device initial position
14      ack_message("Pos", "robot", Id),
15      store_robot_position(Id, 1, SPosx, SPosy, SAngle,
16        SRoom);
17    {hera_notify, ["Pos", Ids, Xs, Ys, Hs, As, RoomS]} -> %
18      Received at config time To get all the sensors
19      positions (X-Axis, Y-axis, Height, Angle, Room)
20      store_sensor_position(Id, Ids, Xs, Ys, Hs, As, RoomS);
21    {hera_notify, ["Room_info", RoomId, TLx, TLy, BRx, BRy]}
22      ->
23      store_room_info(Id, RoomId, TLx, TLy, BRx, BRy);
24    {hera_notify, ["Start", _]} -> % Received at the end of
25      the configuration to launch the simulation
26      start_measures(Id);
27    {hera_notify, ["Exit"]} -> % Received when the controller
28      is exited
29      io:format("~n[SENSOR]_Exit_message_received~n"),
30      reset_state(Id);
31    {hera_notify, "disconnected"} -> % Received when hera
32      looses WiFi connection
33      io:format("~n[SENSOR]_Lost_connection,_standing_by_
34        ...~n"),
35      [grisp_led:flash(L, red, 1000) || L <- [1, 2]],
36      loop_config(Id);
37    {hera_notify, ["ping", _, _, _]} -> % Ignore the pings
38      after server discovery
39      loop_config(Id);
40    {hera_notify, Msg} -> % Unhandled Message
41      io:format("[SENSOR]_Received_unhandled_message_:~p~n",
42        [Msg]),
43      loop_config(Id);
44    Msg -> % Message not from hera_notify
45      io:format("[SENSOR]_receive_strange_message_:~p~n", [
46        Msg]),
47      loop_config(Id)
```

```

33     end.
34
35 add_device(Id, Name, SIp, SPort) ->
36     % Adds a device to the list of known devices
37     % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
38     % @param Name : name of the device to register (String)
39     % @param SIp : IP address (String)
40     % @param SPort : Port (String)
41     ack_message("Add_device", Name, Id),
42     SelfName = persistent_term:get(sensor_name),
43     case list_to_atom(Name) of
44         SelfName -> % Don't register self
45             ok;
46         OName ->
47             {ok, Ip} = inet:parse_address(SIp),
48             Port = list_to_integer(SPort),
49             hera_com:add_device(OName, Ip, Port)
50     end,
51     loop_config(Id).
52
53 add_link(Id, Name, SIp, SPort) ->
54     % Adds a device to the list of known links to other rooms
55     % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
56     % @param Name : name of the device to register (String)
57     % @param SIp : IP address (String)
58     % @param SPort : Port (String)
59     ack_message("Add_Link", Name, Id),
60     Links = persistent_term:get(links),
61     {ok, Ip} = inet:parse_address(SIp),
62     Port = list_to_integer(SPort),
63     case lists:member({Name, Ip, Port}, Links) of
64         false ->
65             io:format("[SENSOR]_Discovered_new_link_:~p~n", [Name
66                 ]),
67             NewLinks = [{Name, Ip, Port} | Links],
68             persistent_term:put(links, NewLinks);
69         _ ->
70             ok
71     end,
72     loop_config(Id).
73
74 store_robot_position(Id, OSeq, SPosx, SPosy, SAngle, SRoom) ->
75     % Stores the initial robot position
76     % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
77     % @param SPosx : X axis position (String)
78     % @param SPosY : Y axis position (String)
79     % @param SAngle : Robot angle (String)
80     % @param SRoom : Robot room position (String)
81     Posx = list_to_float(SPosx),

```

```

81 Posy = list_to_float(SPosy),
82 Angle = list_to_float(SAngle),
83 Room = list_to_integer(SRoom),
84 case hera_data:get(robot_pos) of
85     [{_, Seq, _, [_, _, _, _]}] when Seq < 0Seq->
86         hera_data:store(robot_pos, robot, 0Seq, [Posx, Posy,
87             Angle, Room]),
88         propagate_pos(0Seq, SPosx, SPosy, SAngle, SRoom);
89     [{_, _, _, [_, _, _, _]}] ->
90         ok;
91     [] ->
92         hera_data:store(robot_pos, robot, 1, [Posx, Posy,
93             Angle, Room])
94 end,
95 if
96     0Seq == 1 ->
97         loop_config(Id);
98     true ->
99         loop_run(Id, 0Seq)
100 end.
101 propagate_pos(Seq, SPosx, SPosy, SAngle, SRoom) ->
102     Msg = "Robot_pos,"++integer_to_list(Seq)+"", "++SPosx++", "++
103     SPosy++", "++SAngle++", "++SRoom,
104     case persistent_term:get(sensor_role) of
105         master ->
106             ok;
107         slave ->
108             [hera_com:send_link(Link, Ip, Port, Msg, "UTF8") || {
109                 Link, Ip, Port} <- persistent_term:get(links)]
110     end.
111
112 store_sensor_position(Id, Ids, Xs, Ys, Hs, As, RoomS) ->
113     % Store the position of a sensor
114     % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
115     % @param Xs : X axis position (String)
116     % @param Ys : Y axis position (String)
117     % @param Hs : Z axis position (String)
118     % @param As : Angle of sensor (String)
119     % @param Rooms : Room number (String)
120     X = list_to_float(Xs),
121     Y = list_to_float(Ys),
122     H = list_to_float(Hs),
123     A = list_to_integer(As),
124     Room = list_to_integer(RoomS),
125     Device_name = "sensor_" ++ Ids,
126     ack_message("Pos", Device_name, Id),
127     SensorName = list_to_atom(Device_name),
128     case hera_data:get(room, SensorName) of

```

```

126         [{_, _, _, [_]}] ->
127             ok;
128         [] ->
129             hera_data:store(room, SensorName, 1, [Room])
130     end,
131
132     case hera_data:get(pos, SensorName) of
133         [{_, _, _, [_, _, _, _]}] ->
134             ok;
135         [] ->
136             hera_data:store(pos, SensorName, 1, [X, Y, H, A])
137     end,
138
139     %io:format("[SENSOR] Sensor's ~p position : (~p,~p) in room
140               n ~p~n", [ParsedId, X, Y, Room]),
141     loop_config(Id).
142
143 store_room_info(Id, RoomIdS, TLxS, TLyS, BRxS, BRyS) ->
144     % Store the dimension of a room
145     % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
146     % @param RoomIdS : Room concerned (String)
147     % @param TLxS : Top left X corner position (String)
148     % @param TLyS : Top left Y corner position (String)
149     % @param BRxS : Bottom right X corner position (String)
150     % @param BRyS : Bottom right Y corner position (String)
151     TLx = list_to_float(TLxS),
152     TLy = list_to_float(TLyS),
153     BRx = list_to_float(BRxS),
154     BRy = list_to_float(BRyS),
155     RoomId = list_to_integer(RoomIdS),
156
157     hera_data:store(room_info, RoomId, 1, [TLx, TLy, BRx, BRy]),
158     ack_message("Room_info", RoomIdS, Id),
159     loop_config(Id).

```

E.1.4 Running Loop

```
1 loop_run(Id, Num) ->
2   receive
3     {hera_notify, ["Handshake", OPriority, OTimeClock]} -> %
4       Received from the other sensor in during the sonar
5       sensors role distribution
6       resolve_handshake(Id, Num, OPriority, OTimeClock);
7     {hera_notify, ["Ok", _]} -> % Received from the other
8       sensor to acknowledge the roles of the sensors
9       end_handshake(Id, Num);
10    {hera_notify, ["Exit"]} -> % Received when the controller
11      is exited
12      io:format("~n[SENSOR]_Exit_message_received~n"),
13      reset_state(Id);
14    {hera_notify, ["Start", _]} -> % Received at the end of
15      the configuration to launch the simulation
16      io:format("[SENSOR]_Already_started~n"),
17      loop_run(Id, Num);
18    {hera_notify, "disconnected"} -> % Received when hera
19      looses WiFi connection
20      io:format("~n[SENSOR]_Lost_connection,_standing_by_
21        ...~n"),
22      [grisp_led:flash(L, red, 1000) || L <- [1, 2]],
23      loop_run(Id, Num);
24    {hera_notify, ["ping", _, _, _]} -> % Ignore the pings
25      after server discovery
26      loop_run(Id, Num);
27    {hera_notify, ["Clock", _]} -> % Received to update the
28      sonar clock
29      tick(Id, Num);
30    {hera_notify, Msg} -> % Unhandled Message
31      io:format("[SENSOR]_Received_unhandled_message:_~p~n",
32        , [Msg]),
33      loop_run(Id, Num);
34    Msg -> % Message not from hera_notify
35      io:format("[SENSOR]_received_strange_message:_~p~n", [
36        Msg]),
37      loop_run(Id, Num)
38  end.
39
40 tick(Id, Num) ->
41   Pid = persistent_term:get(sonar_sensor),
42   Pid ! clock,
43   loop_run(Id, Num).
```

E.1.5 Room assembly

```
1 start_measures(Id) ->
2   % Launch all the hera_measure modules to gather data
3   % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
4   io:format("====~n"),
5   io:format("~n~n[SENSOR] Start received, starting the computing
6   phase~n"),
7   find_other_sensor(),
8   {ok, Sonar_Pid} = hera:start_measure(sonar_sensor, []),
9   persistent_term:put(sonar_sensor, Sonar_Pid),
10
11   [grisp_led:color(L, green) || L <- [1, 2]],
12   loop_run(Id, 0).
13
14 find_other_sensor() ->
15   % Sets up the affiliation with the room's sensor
16   timer:sleep(300),
17   SensName = persistent_term:get(sensor_name),
18   case hera_data:get(room, SensName) of
19     [{_, _, _, [Room]}] ->
20       case get_Osensor(Room) of
21         [H|_] -> % Multiple sensors in a room
22           io:format("[SENSOR] Other sensor is:~p~n", [H]),
23           persistent_term:put(osensor, H),
24           ok;
25         _ -> % No other sensor
26           io:format("[SENSOR] No other sensor in the room~n"),
27           {error, no_other_sensor}
28       end;
29   Msg ->
30     io:format("[SENSOR] Error in getting sensor pos~p~n", [Msg]),
31     timer:sleep(500),
32     find_other_sensor()
33 end.
34
35 get_Osensor(Room) ->
36   % Finds the other sensors in the current room
37   % @param Room : Room to set (Integer)
38   Devices = persistent_term:get(devices),
39   lists:foldl(
40     fun({Name, _, _}, Acc) ->
41       case Name of
42         _ ->
43           case hera_data:get(room, Name) of
```

```

44         [{_, _, _, [ORoom]]} when Room == ORoom
45         ->
46             %io:format("[SENSOR] Sens : ~p is
47                 in the same room as this sensor
48                 ~n", [Name]),
49             [Name | Acc];
50         - ->
51             Acc
52         end
53     end
54 end,
55 [],
56 Devices
57 ).
58
59 resolve_handshake(Id, Num, OPriority, OTimeClock) ->
60     % Sends a message with the informations concerning the sensors
61     % role definition
62     % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
63     % @param OPriority : Other sensor's random priority (String)
64     % @param OTimeclock : Other sensor's time clock (String)
65     Pid = persistent_term:get(sonar_sensor, none),
66     case Pid of
67     none ->
68         io:format("[SENSOR]_Error_:_Sonar_sensor_has_not_
69             spawned~n"),
70         loop_run(Id, Num);
71     - ->
72         %io:format("[SENSOR] Sending handshake informations~n
73             "),
74         Pid ! {handshake, list_to_integer(OPriority),
75             list_to_integer(OTimeClock)},
76         loop_run(Id, Num)
77     end.
78
79 end_handshake(Id, Num)->
80     % Sends a ok message to signify the end of the handshake
81     % procedure
82     % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
83     Pid = persistent_term:get(sonar_sensor, none),
84     case Pid of
85     none ->
86         io:format("[SENSOR]_Error_:_Sonar_sensor_has_not_
87             spawned~n"),
88         loop_run(Id, Num);
89     - ->
90         %io:format("[SENSOR] Sending handshake ok~n"),
91         Pid ! {ok, role},
92         loop_run(Id, Num)

```

```

84         end.
85
86 ack_message(Message, Device, Id) ->
87     Msg = "Ack," ++ Message ++ "," ++ Device ++ "," ++
        integer_to_list(Id),
88     send_udp_message(server, Msg, "UTF8").

```

E.2 sonar_measure

E.2.1 Module Initialisation

```

1  -module(sonar_measure).
2
3  -behavior(hera_measure).
4
5  -define(ROBOT_HEIGHT, 23).
6  -define(LPF_ALPHA, 0.2).
7  -define(SMOOTHING_WINDOW, 3).
8  -define(HAMPEL_WINDOW, 7).
9  -define(N_SIG, 2.0).
10
11 -export([init/1, measure/1]).
12
13 init(_Args) ->
14     get_sensor_role(),
15     timer:sleep(200),
16     io:format("~n[SONAR_MEASURE]_Starting_measurements~n"),
17     State = #{
18         seq => get_init_seq(),
19         last_measure => none,
20         hampel_buffer => [],
21         smoothing_buffer => [],
22         n_sig => ?N_SIG
23     },
24     {ok, State, #{name=>sonar_measure, iter=>infinity}}.
25
26 get_sensor_role() ->
27     case persistent_term:get(osensor, none) of
28     none -> % Is alone in a room
29         io:format("[SONAR_MEASURE]_No_other_sensor,_sensor_is_
        master~n"),
30         persistent_term:put(sensor_role, master);
31     Osensor -> % Start Handshake
32         case persistent_term:get(sensor_role, none) of
33         none -> % Classical sensor bootstrap
34             {ok, Priority} = get_rand_num(),

```

```

35         TimeClock = erlang:monotonic_time(milliseconds)
36         ,
37         role_handshake(0sensor, Priority, TimeClock);
38     - -> % Case where the sonar measure module
39         crashed and was reloaded (need to find the
40         latest seq number)
41         io:format("[SONAR_MEASURE] Recovering from
42         crash"),
43         ok
44     end
45 end.
46
47 role_handshake(0sensor, Priority, TimeClock) ->
48     hera_com:send_unicast(0sensor, "Handshake," ++ integer_to_list
49     (Priority) ++ "," ++ integer_to_list(TimeClock), "UTF8"),
50     receive
51     {handshake, 0Priority, _} ->
52         if
53             Priority > 0Priority ->
54                 io:format("[SONAR_MEASURE] Local priority
55                 higher, sensor role: MASTER~n"),
56                 wait_ack(0sensor),
57                 Clock_Pid = spawn(clock_ticker, init, [
58                     TimeClock]),
59                 persistent_term:put(clock, Clock_Pid),
60                 persistent_term:put(sensor_role, master);
61             Priority < 0Priority ->
62                 io:format("[SONAR_MEASURE] External priority
63                 higher, sensor role: SLAVE~n"),
64                 wait_ack(0sensor),
65                 persistent_term:put(sensor_role, slave);
66             true ->
67                 io:format("[SONAR_MEASURE] Priority collision,
68                 retrying~n"),
69                 {ok, New_Priority} = get_rand_num(),
70                 role_handshake(0sensor, New_Priority,
71                     TimeClock)
72         end;
73     {ok, role} ->
74         ok
75     after 500 ->
76         role_handshake(0sensor, Priority, TimeClock)
77     end.
78
79 wait_ack(0sensor) ->
80     hera_com:send_unicast(0sensor, "Ok,role", "UTF8"),
81     receive
82     {ok, _} -> ok;
83     _ -> wait_ack(0sensor)

```

```

74     after 500 ->
75         wait_ack(0sensor)
76     end.
77
78 get_init_seq() ->
79     SensorName = persistent_term:get(sensor_name),
80     case hera_data:get(distance, SensorName) of
81         [{_, Seq, _, [_}]] -> Seq + 1;
82         _ -> 1
83     end.
84
85 get_rand_num() ->
86     % Returns a random number between 0 and 2000
87     persistent_term:get(id),
88     Seed = {erlang:monotonic_time(), erlang:unique_integer([
89         positive]), erlang:phash2(node())},
90     rand:seed(exsplus, Seed),
91     {ok, rand:uniform(3000)}.

```

E.2.2 Measuring loop

```

1 measure(State) ->
2     receive
3         clock ->
4             #{
5                 seq := Seq,
6                 last_measure := _,
7                 hampel_buffer := _,
8                 smoothing_buffer := _,
9                 n_sig := _
10            } = State,
11            [grisp_led:color(L, green) || L <- [1, 2]],
12
13            SensorName = persistent_term:get(sensor_name),
14            {Measure, LPFMeasure, Hampel_buffer, Smoothing_buffer}
15            = get_measure(State),
16            hera_com:send_unicast(server, "Distance,"++
17                float_to_list(Measure)++", "++atom_to_list(
18                SensorName), "UTF8"),
19
20            hera_data:store(distance, SensorName, Seq, [Measure]),
21
22            NewState = State#{
23                seq => Seq+1,
24                last_measure => LPFMeasure,
25                hampel_buffer => Hampel_buffer,
26                smoothing_buffer => Smoothing_buffer,

```

```

24         n_sig := ?N_SIG
25     },
26     {ok, [Measure], distance, SensorName, NewState}
27 after 1000 ->
28     [grisp_led:color(L, blue) || L <- [1, 2]],
29     {undefined, State}
30 end.
31
32 get_measure(State) ->
33     % Get the Pmod Maxsonar measure and transform it into the
34     % right format
35     % @param State : the internal state of the module (tuple)
36     % @param SensorName : the name of the current sensor (atom)
37
38     Dist_inch = pmod_maxsonar:get(),
39     Dist_cm = Dist_inch * 2.54,
40     SensorName = persistent_term:get(sensor_name),
41     LPF_filtered = low_pass_filter(Dist_cm, State),
42     {Hampel_Measure, Hampel_buffer} = hampel_filter(LPF_filtered,
43     State),
44     {Smoothed_measure, Smoothing_buffer} = smooth_measure(
45     Hampel_Measure, State),
46
47     case get_ground_distance(SensorName, Smoothed_measure) of
48     {ok, Ground_measure} ->
49         {Ground_measure, LPF_filtered, Hampel_buffer,
50         Smoothing_buffer};
51     {stop, cannot_get_height} ->
52         {stop, cannot_get_height}
53     end.
54
55 get_ground_distance(SensorName, D) ->
56     % Uses the basic pythagorean formula to transform the distance
57     % based on the sensor's height
58     % @param State : the internal state of the module (tuple)
59     % @param SensorName : the name of the current sensor (atom)
60     % @param D : Sonar measure in cm (integer)
61
62     case hera_data:get(pos, SensorName) of
63     [{_, _, _, [_ , _, H, _]}] ->
64         Height_diff = (H*100)-?ROBOT_HEIGHT,
65         if
66             H*100 > ?ROBOT_HEIGHT ->
67                 if
68                     D > Height_diff ->
69                         Ground_measure = math:sqrt(math:pow(D,
70                         2) - math:pow(Height_diff, 2)); %
71                         Taking the height of the sonar into
72                         account

```

```

65         true ->
66             Ground_measure = Height_diff
67         end;
68     true ->
69         Ground_measure = D % The robot is bigger than
70             the sensor's height, no need for correction
71     end,
72     {ok, Ground_measure};
73     Msg ->
74         io:format("[SONAR_MEASURE] Cannot get sensor height: \n", [Msg]),
75         {stop, cannot_get_height}
76     end.
77
78 low_pass_filter(Ground_measure, State) ->
79     #{
80         seq := _,
81         last_measure := Last,
82         hampel_buffer := _,
83         smoothing_buffer := _,
84         n_sig := _
85     } = State,
86
87     case Last of
88         none -> Ground_measure;
89         _ -> ?LPF_ALPHA * Last + (1-?LPF_ALPHA)*Ground_measure
90     end.
91
92 hampel_filter(Measure, State) ->
93     #{
94         seq := _,
95         last_measure := _,
96         hampel_buffer := BufH,
97         smoothing_buffer := _,
98         n_sig := N_sig
99     } = State,
100
101     New_BufH = append_buf(BufH, Measure, 2*?HAMPEL_WINDOW+1),
102     Buffer_Median = median(New_BufH),
103     MAD = median([abs(X - Buffer_Median) || X <- New_BufH]),
104     if
105         abs(Measure - Buffer_Median) > N_sig * MAD ->
106             {Buffer_Median, New_BufH};
107         true ->
108             {Measure, New_BufH}
109     end.
110
111 smooth_measure(Measure, State) ->

```

```

112     #{
113         seq := _,
114         last_measure := _,
115         hampel_buffer := _,
116         smoothing_buffer := BufS,
117         n_sig := _
118     } = State,
119
120     New_BufS = append_buf(BufS, Measure, ?SMOOTHING_WINDOW),
121     {median(New_BufS), New_BufS}.
122
123 append_buf(Buf, X, Len) ->
124     Buf2 = lists:append(Buf, [X]),
125     Excess = length(Buf2) - Len,
126     case Excess > 0 of
127     true -> lists:sublist(Buf2, Excess+1, Len);
128     false -> Buf2
129     end.
130
131 median(List) when List /= [] ->
132     S = lists:sort(List),
133     L = length(S),
134     case L rem 2 of
135     1 -> lists:nth((L+1) div 2, S);
136     0 ->
137         A = lists:nth(L div 2, S),
138         B = lists:nth(L div 2+1, S),
139         (A + B)/2.0
140     end.

```

E.3 clock_ticker module

```

1 -module(clock_ticker).
2
3 -export([init/1]).
4
5 -define(TIMESLOT_SIZE, 300).
6 -define(STARTUP_MARGIN, 0.11).
7
8 init(TimeClock) ->
9     io:format("[CLOCK_TICKER] Starting...~n"),
10    process_flag(priority, max),
11    Osensor = persistent_term:get(osensor),
12    Sonar_Pid = persistent_term:get(sonar_measure),
13    SensName = persistent_term:get(sensor_name),
14    {Ax, Ay, Bx, By} = get_sensor_room(SensName),

```

```

15     loop(TimeClock, Sonar_Pid, Osensor, {Ax, Ay, Bx, By}, 1).
16
17 loop(TimeClock, Sonar_Pid, Osensor, RoomInfo, Count)->
18     Offset = (Count * ?TIMESLOT_SIZE) div 2,
19     Next_measure = TimeClock + Offset,
20
21     case is_in_room(RoomInfo) of
22     true ->
23         io:format("[CLOCK]_ROBOT_IN_ROOM~n"),
24         case Count rem 2 of %determine who measures (slave or
25                             master)
26         0 ->
27             case wait_for_time(Next_measure) of
28             ok ->
29                 hera_com:send_unicast(server, "Clock,"
30                 ++ integer_to_list(Count) ++ ","
31                 ++ integer_to_list(Next_measure), "
32                 UTF8"),
33                 Sonar_Pid ! clock;
34                 skip -> loop(TimeClock, Sonar_Pid, Osensor
35                             , RoomInfo, Count + 1)
36             end;
37         1 ->
38             case wait_for_time(Next_measure) of
39             ok -> hera_com:send_unicast(Osensor, "
40             Clock," ++ integer_to_list(Count), "
41             UTF8");
42             skip -> loop(TimeClock, Sonar_Pid, Osensor
43                             , RoomInfo, Count + 1)
44             end
45         end;
46     false ->
47         case wait_for_time(Next_measure) of
48         ok -> ok;
49         skip -> loop(TimeClock, Sonar_Pid, Osensor,
50                     RoomInfo, Count + 1)
51         end,
52         ok
53     end,
54
55     loop(TimeClock, Sonar_Pid, Osensor, RoomInfo, Count + 1).
56
57 get_sensor_room(SensName) ->
58     case hera_data:get(room, SensName) of
59     [{_, _, _, [Room]}] ->
60         case hera_data:get(room_info, Room) of
61         [{_, _, _, [Ax, Ay, Bx, By]}] ->
62             {Ax, Ay, Bx, By};
63         [] ->

```

```

55         io:format("[CLOCK]_Error_in_pos_determination~
56                 n"),
57         {0, 0, 0, 0}
58     end;
59 [] ->
60     io:format("[CLOCK]_Error_in_room_determination~n"),
61     {0, 0, 0, 0}
62 end.
63 is_in_room({Ax, Ay, Bx, By}) ->
64     case hera_data:get(robot_pos, robot) of
65     [{_, _, _, [Xpos, Ypos, _, _]] when ((Ax-?STARTUP_MARGIN
66         < Xpos andalso Xpos < Bx + ?STARTUP_MARGIN) andalso (Ay
67         - ?STARTUP_MARGIN < Ypos andalso Ypos < By + ?
68         STARTUP_MARGIN))->
69         true;
70     [{_, _, _, [_Xpos, _Ypos, _, _]] ->
71         false;
72     _ ->
73         false
74     end.
75 wait_for_time(Next_measure) ->
76     Now = erlang:monotonic_time(millisecond),
77     Time_to_wait = Next_measure - Now,
78     if
79         Time_to_wait > 0 ->
80             timer:sleep(Time_to_wait),
81             ok;
82         true ->
83             skip
84     end.

```

Appendix F

Balancing Robot software

F.1 Balancing_robot module

```
1 -module(balancing_robot).
2
3 -behavior(application).
4
5 -export([start/2, stop/1]).
6
7
8 start(_Type, _Args) ->
9     {ok, Supervisor} = balancing_robot_sup:start_link(),
10     [grisp_led:flash(L, yellow, 500) || L <- [1, 2]],
11     _ = grisp:add_device(spi2, pmod_nav),
12     pmod_nav:config(acc, #{odr_g => {hz,238}}),
13     numerl:init(),
14     timer:sleep(2000),
15     spawn(stability_layer, robot_init, []),
16     hera_subscribe:subscribe(self()),
17     config(),
18     loop_config(),
19     {ok, Supervisor}.
20
21 stop(_State) -> ok.
22
23
24
25 config() ->
26     persistent_term:put(name, list_to_atom("robot")),
27     await_connection(),
28     io:format("[ROBOT]_Waiting_for_start_signal_...~n~n").
29
30 await_connection() ->
```

```

31      % Waiting for HERA to notify succesful connection
32
33      io:format("[ROBOT]WiFiSetupstarting...~n"),
34      receive
35          {hera_notify, "connected"} -> % Received when hera_com
              managed to connect to the network
36              io:format("[ROBOT]WiFiSetupdone~n~n"),
37              grisp_led:flash(2, white, 1000),
38              discover_server()
39      after 18000 ->
40          io:format("[ROBOT]WiFiSetupfailed:~n~n"),
41          grisp_led:flash(2, red, 750),
42          await_connection()
43      end.
44
45      discover_server() ->
46          % Waits forever until the server sends a Ping
47          io:format("[ROBOT]Waitingforpingfromserver~n"),
48          receive
49              {hera_notify, ["ping", Name, SIp, Port]} -> % Received
                  upon server ping reception
50                  {ok, Ip} = inet:parse_address(SIp),
51                  IntPort = list_to_integer(Port),
52                  hera_com:add_device(list_to_atom(Name), Ip, IntPort),
53                  ack_loop()
54      after 9000 ->
55          io:format("[ROBOT]noopingfromserver~n~n"),
56          discover_server()
57      end.
58
59      ack_loop() ->
60          % Tries to pair with the server by a Hello -> Ack
61          % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
62          send_udp_message(server, "Hello,robot", "UTF8"),
63          receive
64              {hera_notify, ["Ack", _]} -> % Ensures the discovery of
                  the sensor by the server
65              io:format("[ROBOT]ReceivedACKfromserver~n"),
66              [grisp_led:flash(L, green, 1000) || L <- [1, 2]],
67              ok
68      after 5000 ->
69          ack_loop()
70      end.
71
72      send_udp_message(Name, Message, Type) ->
73          % Sends message
74          % @param Name : name of the device to send to (atom)
75          % @param Message : message to be sent (String/Tuple)

```

```

76     % @param Type : type of message, can be UTF8 or Binary (String
77     )
78     hera_com:send_unicast(Name, Message, Type).
79
80
81 loop_config() ->
82     receive
83         {hera_notify, ["Add_Device", Name, SIp, Port]} -> %
84             Received at config time to register all used sensors
85             add_device(Name, SIp, Port);
86         {hera_notify, ["Init_pos", SPosx, SPosy, SAngle, SRoom]}
87             -> % Register Robot Device initial position
88             store_robot_position(SPosx, SPosy, SAngle, SRoom);
89         {hera_notify, ["Pos", Ids, Xs, Ys, Hs, As, RoomS]} -> %
90             Received at config time To get all the sensors
91             positions (X-Axis, Y-axis, Height, Angle, Room)
92             store_sensor_position(Ids, Xs, Ys, Hs, As, RoomS);
93         {hera_notify, ["Room_info", RoomId, TLx, TLy, BRx, BRy]}
94             ->
95             store_room_info(RoomId, TLx, TLy, BRx, BRy);
96         {hera_notify, ["Start", _]} -> % Received at the end of
97             the configuration to launch the simulation
98             start_measures();
99         {hera_notify, ["Exit"]} -> % Received when gracefully
100             exited the controller
101             io:format("~n[ROBOT]_Exit_message_received~n"),
102             reset_state();
103         {hera_notify, ["ping", _, _, _]} -> % Ignore the pings
104             after server discovery
105             loop_config();
106         {hera_notify, Msg} -> % Unhandled Message
107             io:format("[ROBOT]_Received_unhandled_message_:~p~n",
108                 [Msg]),
109             loop_config();
110         Msg -> % Message not from hera_notify
111             io:format("[ROBOT]_receive_strange_message_:~p~n", [
112                 Msg]),
113             loop_config()
114     end.
115
116 loop_run() ->
117     receive
118         {hera_notify, ["Start", _]} -> % Received at the end of
119             the configuration to launch the simulation
120             io:format("~n[ROBOT]_Already_started~n"),
121             loop_run();
122         {hera_notify, ["Exit"]} -> % Received when gracefully
123             exited the controller

```

```

112         io:format("~n[ROBOT]_Exit_message_received~n"),
113         reset_state();
114     {hera_notify, ["ping", _, _, _]} -> % Ignore the pings
        after server discovery
115         loop_run();
116     {hera_notify, Msg} -> % Unhandled Message
117         io:format("[ROBOT]_Received_unhandled_message_:~p~n",
118             [Msg]),
119         loop_run();
120     Msg -> % Message not from hera_notify
121         io:format("[ROBOT]_receive_strange_message_:~p~n", [
122             Msg]),
123         loop_run()
124     end.
125
126 add_device(Name, SIp, SPort) ->
127     % Adds a device to the list of known devices
128     % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
129     % @param Name : name of the device to register (String)
130     % @param SIp : IP address (String)
131     % @param SPort : Port (String)
132     ack_message("Add_device", Name),
133     case list_to_atom(Name) of
134         robot -> % Don't register self
135             ok;
136         OName ->
137             {ok, Ip} = inet:parse_address(SIp),
138             Port = list_to_integer(SPort),
139             hera_com:add_device(OName, Ip, Port)
140     end,
141     loop_config().
142
143 store_robot_position(SPosx, SPosy, SAngle, SRoom) ->
144     % Stores the initial robot position
145     % @param SPosx : X axis position (String)
146     % @param SPosY : Y axis position (String)
147     % @param SAngle : Robot angle (String)
148     % @param SRoom : Robot room position (String)
149     Posx = list_to_float(SPosx),
150     Posy = list_to_float(SPosy),
151     Angle = list_to_float(SAngle),
152     Room = list_to_integer(SRoom),
153     ack_message("Pos", "robot"),
154     case hera_data:get(robot_pos) of
155         [{_, _, _, [_, _, _, _]}] ->
156             ok;
157         [] ->

```

```

158             hera_data:store(robot_pos, robot, 1, [Posx, Posy,
159                               Angle, Room])
160         end,
161         loop_config().
162     store_sensor_position(Ids, Xs, Ys, Hs, As, RoomS) ->
163         % Store the position of a sensor
164         % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
165         % @param Xs : X axis position (String)
166         % @param Ys : Y axis position (String)
167         % @param Hs : Z axis position (String)
168         % @param As : Angle of sensor (String)
169         % @param Rooms : Room number (String)
170         X = list_to_float(Xs),
171         Y = list_to_float(Ys),
172         H = list_to_float(Hs),
173         A = list_to_integer(As),
174         Room = list_to_integer(RoomS),
175         Device_name = "sensor_" ++ Ids,
176         ack_message("Pos", Device_name),
177         SensorName = list_to_atom(Device_name),
178         case hera_data:get(room, SensorName) of
179             [{_, _, _, [_]}] ->
180                 ok;
181             [] ->
182                 hera_data:store(room, SensorName, 1, [Room])
183         end,
184         case hera_data:get(pos, SensorName) of
185             [{_, _, _, [_], _, _, _}] ->
186                 ok;
187             [] ->
188                 hera_data:store(pos, SensorName, 1, [X, Y, H, A])
189         end,
190         loop_config().
191
192     store_room_info(RoomIdS, TLxS, TLyS, BRxS, BRyS) ->
193         % Store the dimension of a room
194         % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
195         % @param RoomIdS : Room concerned (String)
196         % @param TLxS : Top left X corner position (String)
197         % @param TLyS : Top left Y corner position (String)
198         % @param BRxS : Bottom right X corner position (String)
199         % @param BRyS : Bottom right Y corner position (String)
200         TLx = list_to_float(TLxS),
201         TLy = list_to_float(TLyS),
202         BRx = list_to_float(BRxS),
203         BRy = list_to_float(BRyS),

```

```

206     roomId = list_to_integer(RoomIdS),
207
208     hera_data:store(room_info, RoomId, 1, [TLx, TLy, BRx, BRy]),
209     ack_message("Room_info", RoomIdS),
210     loop_config().
211
212 start_measures() ->
213     % Launch all the hera_measure modules to gather data
214     % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
215     io:format("~n~n[ROBOT]_Start_received,_starting_the_computing_
phase~n"),
216     {ok, Position_Pid} = hera:start_measure(position_layer, []),
217     persistent_term:put(position_layer, Position_Pid),
218     [grisp_led:color(L, green) || L <- [1, 2]],
219     loop_run().
220
221 reset_state() ->
222     % Kills all hera_measures modules, resets all data and jump
back to server discovery
223     % @param Id : Sensor's Id set by the jumpers (Integer)
224     exit_module(position_layer),
225
226     timer:sleep(500),
227     reset_data(),
228
229     grisp_led:flash(2, white, 1000),
230     grisp_led:flash(1, green, 1000),
231
232     discover_server(),
233     io:format("[ROBOT]_Waiting_for_start_signal_...~n~n"),
234     loop_config().
235
236 reset_data() ->
237     % Delete all config dependent and hera_measures data
238
239     persistent_term:erase(position_layer),
240     hera_com:reset_devices(),
241     hera_data:reset(),
242     io:format("[ROBOT]_Data_resetted~n~n~n~n"),
243
244 exit_module(Name) ->
245     % Kills a module stored in persistent term
246     % @param Name : the name of the module (atom)
247     case persistent_term:get(Name, none) of
248         none ->
249             io:format("[ROBOT]_module_doesn't_exist:_~p~n", [Name
]),
250             ok;
251         Pid ->

```

```

252         exit(Pid, shutdown)
253     end.
254
255
256 ack_message(Message, Device) ->
257     % Used to send the acknowledgment message to the controller.
258     % @param Message : The initial type message received by the
259     %                   robot (String)
260     % @param Device : The name of the device concerned by the
261     %                   message (String)
262     Msg = "Ack," ++ Message ++ "," ++ Device ++ ",robot",
263     send_udp_message(server, Msg, "UTF8").

```

F.2 Position_layer module

```

1 -module(position_layer).
2
3 -behavior(hera_measure).
4
5 -export([init/1, measure/1]).
6
7
8
9 -define(VAR_Q, 0.0002).
10 -define(VAR_R, 0.15).
11
12
13 -define(VAR_P, 0.0002).
14 -define(VAR_S, 0.0075).
15
16 -define(RAD_TO_DEG, 180.0/math:pi()).
17 -define(DEG_TO_RAD, math:pi()/180.0).
18
19
20 init(_Args) ->
21     timer:sleep(1000),
22     io:format("~n[KALMAN_MEASURE]_Starting_measurements~n"),
23     calibrate_speed(),
24     State = #{
25         t0 => erlang:system_time()/1.0e6,
26         x_pos => mat:matrix([[0],[0]]),
27         p_pos => mat:diag([1,1]),
28         x_or => mat:matrix([[1],[0],[0],[0]]),
29         p_or => mat:diag([1,1,1,1]),
30         seq => 2,
31         seqS1 => 0,

```

```

32         seqS2 => 0
33     },
34
35     {ok, State, #{
36         name => kalman_measure,
37         iter => infinity,
38         timeout => 100
39     }}.
40
41 measure(State) ->
42     #{
43         t0 := T0,
44         x_pos := Xpos,
45         p_pos := Ppos,
46         x_or := Xor,
47         p_or := Por,
48         seq := Seq,
49         seqS1 := SeqS1,
50         seqS2 := SeqS2
51
52     } = State,
53
54     case hera_data:get(robot_pos, robot) of
55         [{_, _, _, [_OldX, _OldY, _OldAngle, OldRoom]]] ->
56
57
58
59             {V_mes_mm, _} = i2c_read(),
60             V_mes = V_mes_mm / 100,
61
62
63             T1 = erlang:system_time()/1.0e6,
64
65
66             %%%%% Kalman Orientation %%%%%
67
68             {Xor1, Por1} = kalman_orientation(Xor, Por, T1, T0),
69             Offset = 12 * ?DEG_TO_RAD,
70             Theta_mes = - quat_to_yaw(normalize_quat(mat:to_array(
71                 Xor1))) - Offset,
72
73             %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
74
75             Q = mat:diag([?VAR_P, ?VAR_P]),
76
77             % Fonction de transition f(x)
78             Dt = (T1 - T0) / 1000.0,
79

```

```

80 F = fun(X) ->
81   [Yc, Zc] = mat:to_array(X),
82
83   Yp = Yc - V_mes * math:cos(Theta_mes)* Dt,
84   %io:format("ThetaC : ~p et cos(thetaC) : ~p ~n ",[
      Thetac,math:cos(Thetac)]),
85   Zp = Zc - V_mes * math:sin(Theta_mes) * Dt,
86   mat:matrix([[Yp], [Zp]])
87 end,
88
89 % Jacobienne de f
90 Jf = fun(_X) ->
91   mat:matrix([
92     [1, 0],
93     [0, 1]
94   ])
95 end,
96
97 {Xpred,Ppred} = hera_kalman:extended_predict({Xpos,
      Ppos}, {F, Jf}, Q),
98
99 case get_new_robot_pos(OldRoom) of
100   {no_intersection, {_, _}} ->
101     [Xf, Yf] = mat:to_array(Xpred),
102     ThetaDegrees = Theta_mes * ?RAD_TO_DEG,
103     NewState = #{
104       t0 => T1,
105       x_pos => Xpred,
106       p_pos => Ppred,
107       x_or => Xor1,
108       p_or => Por1,
109       seq => Seq +1,
110       seqS1 => SeqS1,
111       seqS2 => SeqS2
112     };
113
114
115
116   {{X_mes, Y_mes},{Seqsensor1,Seqsensor2}} ->
117     case {SeqS1 < Seqsensor1 andalso SeqS2 <
      Seqsensor2} of
118       {true} ->
119
120         Z = mat:matrix([[X_mes],[Y_mes]]),
121         io:format("Valeur re u sonar, ~p, ~p ~n", [X_mes,Y_mes]),
122
123         R = mat:diag([?VAR_S, ?VAR_S]),
124

```

```

125
126 % Fonction de mesure  $h(x) = x$ 
127 H = fun(X) ->
128     [Xc, Yc] = mat:to_array(X),
129
130     mat:matrix([[Xc],[Yc]])
131 end,
132 Jh = fun(_X) ->
133     mat:matrix([
134         [1,0],
135         [0,1]
136     ])
137 end,
138 {Xnew, Pnew} = hera_kalman:
139     extended_update({Xpred, Ppred}, {H,
140         Jh}, R, Z),
141
142 [Xf, Yf] = mat:to_array(Xnew),
143 ThetaDegrees = Theta_mes * ?
144     RAD_TO_DEG,
145
146 NewState = #{
147     t0 => T1,
148     x_pos => Xnew,
149     p_pos => Pnew,
150     x_or => Xor1,
151     p_or => Por1,
152     seq => Seq +1,
153     seqS1 => Seqsensor1,
154     seqS2 => Seqsensor2
155 };
156 {false} ->
157
158 [Xf, Yf] = mat:to_array(Xpred),
159 ThetaDegrees = Theta_mes * ?RAD_TO_DEG
160 ,
161 %io:format("False : ~p ~n", [
162     ThetaDegrees]),
163
164 NewState = #{
165     t0 => T1,
166     x_pos => Xpred,
167     p_pos => Ppred,
168     x_or => Xor1,
169     p_or => Por1,
170     seq => Seq +1,
171     seqS1 => SeqS1,
172     seqS2 => SeqS2

```

```

169         }
170     }
171     end
172
173     end,
174
175     io:format("pos_~p,~p:~p,~p,~p:~p~n", [Xf,Yf,T1,
176         V_mes]),
177     io:format("angle_~p,~p~n", [ThetaDegrees,T1]),
178     Room = determine_robot_room(Xf, Yf, OldRoom),
179
180     hera_data:store(robot_pos, robot, Seq, [Xf, Yf,
181         ThetaDegrees, Room]),
182     send_robot_pos(Seq, [Xf, Yf, ThetaDegrees, Room]),
183     {no_share, NewState}; % If no propag graph, delete
184                             % prev line and replace no_share by a ok clause (see
185                             % hera_measure module)
186 [] ->
187     {undefined, State}
188
189 end.
190
191 calibrate_speed() ->
192     I2Cbus = persistent_term:get(i2c),
193     N = 10,
194     RawSpeeds = [grisp_i2c:transfer(I2Cbus, [{read, 16#40, 1, 5}])
195         || _ <- lists:seq(1, N)],
196     Decoded = [hera_com:decode_half_float([<<SL1, SL2>>, <<SR1,
197         SR2>>]) ||
198         [<<SL1, SL2, SR1, SR2, _>>] <- RawSpeeds],
199     SpeedsL = [L || [L, _] <- Decoded],
200     SpeedsR = [R || [_, R] <- Decoded],
201     OffsetL = lists:sum(SpeedsL) / N,
202     OffsetR = lists:sum(SpeedsR) / N,
203     persistent_term:put(i2c_offset, {OffsetL, OffsetR}).
204
205 send_robot_pos(Seq, [Xf,Yf, ThetaDegrees, Room]) ->
206     Msg = "Robot_pos," ++ integer_to_list(Seq) ++ "," ++
207         float_to_list(Xf) ++ "," ++ float_to_list(Yf) ++ "," ++
208         float_to_list(ThetaDegrees) ++ "," ++ integer_to_list(Room)
209     ,
210     Adjacent_sensors = get_adjacent_sensors(Room), % To impose the
211         propagation graph, not mandatory

```

```

207     [hera_com:send_unicast(Device, Msg, "UTF8") || Device <- [
        server | Adjacent_sensors]].
208
209 get_new_robot_pos(Room) ->
210     [Sensor1, Sensor2] = get_room_sensors(Room),
211
212     io:format("[KALMAN_MEASURE] The two sensors in the current
        room are: ~p and ~p~n", [Sensor1, Sensor2]),
213     {X1, Y1, _} = get_sensor_pos(Sensor1),
214     {X2, Y2, _} = get_sensor_pos(Sensor2),
215     [{_, Seqsensor1, _, [Dist1]}] = hera_data:get(distance, Sensor1)
        , % distance on the ground
216     [{_, Seqsensor2, _, [Dist2]}] = hera_data:get(distance, Sensor2)
        ,
217     {TLx, TLy, BRx, BRy} = get_room_info(Room),
218     {get_pos({X1, Y1}, {X2, Y2}, {Dist1}, {Dist2}, {TLx, TLy, BRx,
        BRy}), {Seqsensor1, Seqsensor2}}.
219
220 get_room_sensors(Room) ->
221     % Returns the two sensors in the current room
222     Devices = persistent_term:get(devices),
223     lists:foldl(
224         fun({Name, _, _}, Acc) ->
225             case Name of
226                 _ ->
227                     case hera_data:get(room, Name) of
228                         [{_, _, _, [ORoom]}] when Room == ORoom
229                             ->
230                             [Name | Acc];
231                     _ ->
232                         Acc
233                 end
234             end,
235         [],
236         Devices
237     ).
238
239 get_adjacent_sensors(Room) ->
240     % Returns all the sensors in the current room or in the
        adjacent rooms.
241     Devices = persistent_term:get(devices),
242     lists:foldl(
243         fun({Name, _, _}, Acc) ->
244             case Name of
245                 _ ->
246                     case hera_data:get(room, Name) of
247                         [{_, _, _, [ORoom]}] when ((Room == ORoom
        ) orelse (Room+1 == ORoom) orelse (

```

```

248         Room-1 :=ORoom)) ->
249             [Name | Acc];
250         - ->
251             Acc
252     end
253 end,
254 [],
255 Devices
256 ).
257
258 get_sensor_pos(SensorName) ->
259     case hera_data:get(pos, SensorName) of
260         [{_, _, _, [X, Y, _, A]}] ->
261             {X, Y, A};
262         - ->
263             io:format("[KALMAN_MEASURE] Can't get the pos of
264                 sensor:~p~n", [SensorName])
265     end.
266
267 get_room_info(OldRoom) ->
268     case hera_data:get(room_info, OldRoom) of
269         [{_, _, _, [TLx, TLy, BRx, BRy]}] ->
270             {TLx, TLy, BRx, BRy};
271         - ->
272             io:format("[KALMAN_MEASURE] Can't get the pos of room
273                 n ~p~n", [OldRoom])
274     end.
275
276 get_pos({X1,Y1}, {X2,Y2}, {Dist1}, {Dist2},{TLx, TLy, BRx, BRy})
277 ->
278     Dx = (X2 - X1) * 100,
279     Dy = (Y2 - Y1) * 100,
280     D = math:sqrt(Dx*Dx + Dy * Dy),
281     case (D > Dist1 + Dist2) orelse (D < abs(Dist1 - Dist2))
282     orelse (D == 0 andalso Dist1 == Dist2) of
283     true ->
284         no_intersection;
285     false ->
286         A = (Dist1 * Dist1 - Dist2 * Dist2 + D*D) / (2*D),
287         H = math:sqrt(Dist1*Dist1 - A*A),
288
289         Px = (X1*100) + A * (Dx/D),
290         Py = (Y1*100) + A * (Dy/D),
291
292         Rx = -Dy * (H/D),
293         Ry = Dx * (H/D),
294
295         Xout1 = Px + Rx,

```

```

292         Yout1 = Py + Ry,
293         Xout2 = Px - Rx,
294         Yout2 = Py - Ry,
295         check_good_point(Xout1, Yout1, Xout2, Yout2, TLx, TLy,
                           BRx, BRy)
296     end.
297
298 check_good_point(Xout1, Yout1, Xout2, Yout2, TLx, TLy, BRx, BRy)
    ->
299
300     MaxRoomX = lists:max([TLx, BRx])*100,
301     MaxRoomy = lists:max([TLy, BRy])*100,
302     MinRoomX = lists:min([TLx, BRx])*100,
303     MinRoomy = lists:min([TLy, BRy])*100,
304     case {MinRoomX =< Xout1 andalso Xout1 =< MaxRoomX, MinRoomy =<
           Yout1 andalso Yout1 =< MaxRoomy} of
305     {true, true} ->
306         {Xout1/100, Yout1/100};
307     - ->
308         case {MinRoomX =< Xout2 andalso Xout2 =< MaxRoomX,
               MinRoomy =< Yout2 andalso Yout2 =< MaxRoomy} of
309         {true, true} ->
310             {Xout2/100, Yout2/100};
311         - ->
312             no_intersection
313         end
314     end.
315
316
317 determine_robot_room(X, Y, OldRoom) ->
318     determine_robot_room(X, Y, OldRoom, 0).
319 determine_robot_room(X, Y, OldRoom, RoomNum) ->
320     case hera_data:get(room_info, RoomNum) of
321     [{_, _, _, [TLx, TLy, BRx, BRy]]} ->
322         if
323             (X > TLx andalso X < BRx) andalso (Y > TLy andalso
              Y < BRy) ->
324
325                 RoomNum;
326             true ->
327                 determine_robot_room(X, Y, OldRoom, RoomNum+1)
328             end;
329     [] ->
330         io:format("[KALMAN_MEASURE]_Error:_Not_in_a_known_room
                    ~n"),
331         OldRoom
332     end.
333
334 scale(List, Factor) ->

```

```

335     [X*Factor || X <- List].
336
337 get_val_nav_2(R) ->
338
339     [Ax, Ay, Az] = pmod_nav:read(acc, [out_x_xl, out_y_xl,
340                                     out_z_xl]),
341     [Gx, Gy, Gz] = pmod_nav:read(acc, [out_x_g, out_y_g, out_z_g])
342     ,
343     [Mx, My, Mz] = pmod_nav:read(mag, [out_x_m, out_y_m, out_z_m])
344     ,
345     {Ax0, Ay0, Az0} = persistent_term:get(acc_init),
346     %Acc = scale([Ax - Ax0, Ay - Ay0, Az - Az0], 9.81),
347     Acc = scale([ (Az - Az0), (Ay - Ay0), -(Ax - Ax0)], 9.81),
348
349     {GBx, GBy, GBz} = persistent_term:get(gyro_init),
350     %Gyro = scale([Gx-GBx, Gy-GBy, Gz-GBz], math:pi()/180),
351     Gyro = scale([(Gz-GBz), (Gy-GBy), -(Gx-GBx)], math:pi()/180),
352
353     {MBx, MBy, MBz} = persistent_term:get(mag_init),
354     %Mag = mat:matrix([[Mx-MBx, My-MBy, Mz-MBz]]),
355     Mag = mat:matrix([(Mz-MBz), (My-MBy), -(Mx-MBx)]),
356
357     AccRot = mat: '*' (mat:matrix([Acc]), mat:tr(R)), % rotation
358     dans le rep re monde
359     RotAcc = mat: '-' (AccRot, mat:matrix([[9.81, 0, 0]])), %
360     compensation gravit
361
362     %R0 = ahrs([Ax, Ay, Az], [(Mx-MBx), My-MBy, (Mz-MBz)]),
363     R0 = ahrs([Az, Ay, -Ax], [(Mz-MBz), (My-MBy), -(Mx-MBx)]),
364     mat:tr(R0),
365
366     {mat:matrix([Acc]), RotAcc, mat:matrix([Gyro]), Mag, R0}.
367
368 i2c_read() ->
369     %Receive I2C and conversion
370     I2Cbus = persistent_term:get(i2c),
371     [<<SL1, SL2, SR1, SR2, CtrlByte>>] = grisp_i2c:transfer(I2Cbus, [{
372         read, 16#40, 1, 5}]),
373     {OffsetL, OffsetR} = persistent_term:get(i2c_offset),
374     [Speed_L, Speed_R] = hera_com:decode_half_float([<<SL1, SL2>>,
375         <<SR1, SR2>>]),
376     Speed2 = ((Speed_L - OffsetL) + (Speed_R - OffsetR))/2,
377     Speed = case erlang:abs(Speed2)/100 < 0.08 of
378         true -> 0.0;
379         false -> Speed2
380     end,
381     if

```

```

377 (Speed_L < 0 andalso Speed_R > 0) orelse (Speed_L > 0 andalso
378 Speed_R < 0) ->
379   io:format("Signes opposés~n"),
380   {0.0, CtrlByte};
381 true ->
382   io:format("Autre cas~n"),
383   {Speed, CtrlByte}
384
385 end.
386
387 quat_to_yaw([[Q0], [Q1], [Q2], [Q3]]) ->
388   math:atan2(2*(Q0*Q3 + Q1*Q2), 1 - 2*(Q2*Q2 + Q3*Q3)).
389 normalize_quat([Q0, Q1, Q2, Q3]) ->
390   Norm = math:sqrt(Q0*Q0 + Q1*Q1 + Q2*Q2 + Q3*Q3),
391   [[Q0 / Norm], [Q1 / Norm], [Q2 / Norm], [Q3 / Norm]].
392
393 kalman_orientation(Xor, Por, T1, T0) ->
394   Dtor = (T1-T0)/1000.0,
395   Rorien = q2dcm(mat:to_array(Xor)),
396   {Acc, _Acclin, Gyro, Mag, R0} = get_val_nav_2(Rorien),
397   [Acx, Acy, Acz] = mat:to_array(Acc),
398   [Mx, My, Mz] = mat:to_array(Mag),
399   R1 = ahrs([Acx, Acy, Acz], [Mx, My, Mz]),
400   Quat = dcm2quat(mat:'*' (R1, R0)),
401   [Wxx, Wyy, Wzz] = mat:to_array(Gyro),
402   [Wx, Wy, Wz] = [Wxx, Wyy, Wzz],
403   Omega = mat:matrix([
404     [0, Wx, Wy, Wz],
405     [-Wx, 0, -Wz, Wy],
406     [-Wy, Wz, 0, -Wx],
407     [-Wz, -Wy, Wx, 0]
408   ]),
409
410   For = mat:'+' (mat:eye(4), mat:'*' (0.5 * Dtor, Omega)),
411   Qor = mat:diag([?VAR_Q, ?VAR_Q, ?VAR_Q, ?VAR_Q]),
412   Hor = mat:eye(4),
413   Zor = mat:tr(Quat),
414   Ror = mat:diag([?VAR_R, ?VAR_R, ?VAR_R, ?VAR_R]),
415
416   {Xor00, Por0} = hera_kalman:predict({Xor, Por}, For, Qor),
417   Xor0 = normalize_vec4(Xor00),
418   Zor_used = case qdot(mat:to_array(Zor), mat:to_array(Xor0)) >
419     0 of
420     true -> Zor;
421     false -> mat:'*' (-1, Zor)
422   end,
423   {Xor11, Por1} = hera_kalman:update({Xor0, Por0}, Hor, Ror,
424     Zor_used),

```

```

423     Xor1 = normalize_vec4(Xor11),
424
425     {Xor1, Por1}.
426
427 q2dcm([Q0, Q1, Q2, Q3]) ->
428     R00 = 2 * (Q0 * Q0 + Q1 * Q1) - 1,
429     R01 = 2 * (Q1 * Q2 - Q0 * Q3),
430     R02 = 2 * (Q1 * Q3 + Q0 * Q2),
431
432     R10 = 2 * (Q1 * Q2 + Q0 * Q3),
433     R11 = 2 * (Q0 * Q0 + Q2 * Q2) - 1,
434     R12 = 2 * (Q2 * Q3 - Q0 * Q1),
435
436     R20 = 2 * (Q1 * Q3 - Q0 * Q2),
437     R21 = 2 * (Q2 * Q3 + Q0 * Q1),
438     R22 = 2 * (Q0 * Q0 + Q3 * Q3) - 1,
439
440     mat:matrix([
441         [R00, R01, R02],
442         [R10, R11, R12],
443         [R20, R21, R22]
444     ]).
445
446 dcm2quat(R) ->
447     [R00, R01, R02,
448      R10, R11, R12,
449      R20, R21, R22] = mat:to_array(R),
450     Tr = R00 + R11 + R22,
451     {Q0, Q1, Q2, Q3} =
452         case Tr > 0 of
453             true ->
454                 S = math:sqrt(Tr + 1.0) * 2.0,
455                 {0.25*S,
456                  (R21 - R12) / S,
457                  (R02 - R20) / S,
458                  (R10 - R01) / S};
459             false ->
460                 case (R00 > R11) andalso (R00 > R22) of
461                     true ->
462                         S = math:sqrt(1.0 + R00 - R11 - R22) * 2.0,
463                         {(R21 - R12) / S,
464                          0.25*S,
465                          (R01 + R10) / S,
466                          (R02 + R20) / S};
467                     false ->
468                         case R11 > R22 of
469                             true ->
470                                 S = math:sqrt(1.0 + R11 - R00 - R22) * 2.0,
471                                 {(R02 - R20) / S,

```

```

472             (R01 + R10) / S,
473             0.25*S,
474             (R12 + R21) / S};
475     false ->
476         S = math:sqrt(1.0 + R22 - R00 - R11) * 2.0,
477         {(R10 - R01) / S,
478          (R02 + R20) / S,
479          (R12 + R21) / S,
480          0.25*S}
481     end
482 end
483 end,
484 N = math:sqrt(Q0*Q0 + Q1*Q1 + Q2*Q2 + Q3*Q3),
485 mat:matrix([[Q0/N, Q1/N, Q2/N, Q3/N]]).
486
487 ahrs(Acc, Mag) ->
488     Down = unit([-A || A <- Acc]),
489     East = unit(cross_product(Down, unit(Mag))),
490     North = unit(cross_product(East, Down)),
491     mat:tr(mat:matrix([North, East, Down])).
492
493 unit(Vec) ->
494     Norm = math:sqrt(lists:sum([X*X || X <- Vec])),
495     case Norm of
496         0 -> Vec;
497         _ -> [X / Norm || X <- Vec]
498     end.
499
500 cross_product([U1,U2,U3], [V1,V2,V3]) ->
501     [U2*V3-U3*V2, U3*V1-U1*V3, U1*V2-U2*V1].
502
503 qdot([Q11, Q12, Q13, Q14], [Q21, Q22, Q23, Q24]) ->
504     Q11*Q21 + Q12*Q22 + Q13*Q23 + Q14*Q24.
505
506 normalize_vec4(Q) ->
507     [Q0,Q1,Q2,Q3] = mat:to_array(Q),
508     N = math:sqrt(Q0*Q0 + Q1*Q1 + Q2*Q2 + Q3*Q3),
509     mat:matrix([[Q0/N],[Q1/N],[Q2/N],[Q3/N]]).
510
511 wrap_angle_deg(Angle) ->
512     Wrapped = math:fmod(Angle + 180, 360),
513     case Wrapped < 0 of
514         true -> Wrapped + 360 - 180;
515         false -> Wrapped - 180
516     end.

```

F.3 Stability_layer module

```
1 -module(stability_layer).
2
3 -export([robot_init/0]).
4
5 -define(RAD_TO_DEG, 180.0/math:pi()).
6 -define(DEG_TO_RAD, math:pi()/180.0).
7
8 -define(ADV_V_MAX, 30.0).
9 -define(TURN_V_MAX, 80.0).
10
11 robot_init() ->
12
13     process_flag(priority, max),
14
15     calibrate(),
16     calibrate2(),
17
18     {X0, P0} = init_kalman(),
19
20     %I2C bus
21     case open_i2C_bus() of
22         ok ->
23             %PIDs initialisation
24             Pid_Speed = spawn(hera_pid_controller, pid_init,
25                               [-0.12, -0.07, 0.0, -1, 60.0, 0.0]),
26             Pid_Stability = spawn(hera_pid_controller, pid_init,
27                                   [17.0, 0.0, 4.0, -1, -1, 0.0]),
28             persistent_term:put(controllers, {Pid_Speed,
29                                               Pid_Stability}),
30             persistent_term:put(freq_goal, 300.0),
31
32             T0 = erlang:system_time()/1.0e6,
33
34             io:format("[ROBOT]_Stability_ready.~n"),
35
36             State = #{
37                 robot_state => {rest, false}, %{Robot_State,
38                               Robot_Up}
39                 kalman_state => {T0, X0, P0}, %{Tk, Xk, Pk}
40                 move_speed => {0.0, 0.0}, % {Adv_V_Ref, Turn_V_Ref}
41                 }
42                 frequency => {0, 0, 200.0, T0} %{N, Freq,
43                               Mean_Freq, T_End}
44             },
45
46     robot_loop(State);
```

```

41         error ->
42             io:format("[ROBOT] Stability could not start, retrying
43                 in 2 seconds.~n"),
44             timer:sleep(2000),
45             robot_init()
46
47     end.
48
49 robot_loop(State) ->
50
51     {Robot_State, Robot_Up} = maps:get(robot_state, State),
52     {Tk, Xk, Pk} = maps:get(kalman_state, State),
53     {Adv_V_Ref, Turn_V_Ref} = maps:get(move_speed, State),
54     {N, Freq, Mean_Freq, T_End} = maps:get(frequency, State),
55
56
57     T1 = erlang:system_time()/1.0e6,
58     Dt = (T1- Tk)/1000.0,
59
60
61     [Gy,Ax,Az] = pmod_nav:read(acc, [out_y_g, out_x_xl, out_z_xl],
62         #{g_unit => dps}),
63
64
65     {Speed, CtrlByte} = i2c_read(),
66     [Arm_Ready, _, _, Get_Up, Forward, Backward, Left, Right] =
67         hera_com:get_bits(CtrlByte),
68
69     Adv_V_Goal = speed_ref(Forward, Backward),
70     Turn_V_Goal = turn_ref(Left, Right),
71
72
73     [Angle, {X1, P1}] = kalman_angle(Dt, Ax, Az, Gy, Xk, Pk),
74
75
76     {Acc, Adv_V_Ref_New, Turn_V_Ref_New} = control_engine:
77         controller({Dt, Angle, Speed}, {Adv_V_Goal, Adv_V_Ref}, {
78             Turn_V_Goal, Turn_V_Ref}),
79
80
81     Robot_Up_New = is_robot_up(Angle, Robot_Up),
82     Next_Robot_State = get_robot_state({Robot_State, Robot_Up,
83         Get_Up, Arm_Ready, Angle}),
84     Output_Byte = get_output_state(Next_Robot_State, Angle),
85
86
87     i2c_write(Acc, Turn_V_Ref_New, Output_Byte),
88

```

```

84
85 {N_New, Freq_New, Mean_Freq_New} = frequency_computation(Dt, N
86 , Freq, Mean_Freq),
87 smooth_frequency(T_End, T1),
88
89 T_End_New = erlang:system_time()/1.0e6,
90 NewState = State#{
91     robot_state => {Next_Robot_State, Robot_Up_New},
92     kalman_state => {T1, X1, P1},
93     move_speed => {Adv_V_Ref_New, Turn_V_Ref_New},
94     frequency => {N_New, Freq_New, Mean_Freq_New, T_End_New}
95 },
96
97 robot_loop(NewState).
98
99
100 open_i2C_bus() ->
101     case grisp_i2c:open(i2c1) of
102     {error, _} ->
103         io:format("[ROBOT]␣Error␣while␣opening␣the␣i2C␣bus~n")
104         ,
105         grisp_led:flash(1, red, 500),
106         error;
107     I2Cbus ->
108         persistent_term:put(i2c, I2Cbus),
109         ok
110     end.
111
112 calibrate() ->
113     grisp_led:flash(1, green, 500),
114     io:format("[ROBOT]␣Calibrating...␣Do␣not␣move␣the␣pmod_nav!~n"
115     ),
116     N = 500,
117     Y_List = [pmod_nav:read(acc, [out_y_g]) || _ <- lists:seq(1, N
118     )],
119     Gy0 = lists:sum([Y || [Y] <- Y_List]) / N,
120     io:format("[ROBOT]␣Done␣calibrating~n"),
121     grisp_led:flash(1, green, 500),
122     persistent_term:put(gy0, Gy0).
123
124 calibrate2() ->
125     N=500,
126     Gyro_data = [ pmod_nav:read(acc, [out_x_g, out_y_g, out_z_g])
127     || _ <- lists:seq(1, N) ],
128
129     G_x_List = [ X || [X,_,_] <- Gyro_data ],
130     G_y_List = [ Y || [_,Y,_] <- Gyro_data ],
131     G_z_List = [ Z || [_,_,Z] <- Gyro_data ],

```

```

129
130   AngVel_data = [pmod_nav:read(mag, [out_x_m, out_y_m, out_z_m])
131                 || _ <- lists:seq(1, N)],
132
133   M_x_List = [ X || [X,_,_] <- AngVel_data ],
134   M_y_List = [ Y || [_,Y,_] <- AngVel_data ],
135   M_z_List = [ Z || [_,_,Z] <- AngVel_data ],
136
137   Acc_data = [ pmod_nav:read(acc, [out_x_xl, out_y_xl, out_z_xl
138                                ]) || _ <- lists:seq(1, N) ],
139
140   Accc_x_List = [ X || [X,_,_] <- Acc_data ],
141   Accc_y_List = [ Y || [_,Y,_] <- Acc_data ],
142   Accc_z_List = [ Z || [_,_,Z] <- Acc_data ],
143
144   [Gx0_pos, Gy0_pos, Gz0_pos] = [lists:sum(List) / N || List <-
145                                [G_x_List, G_y_List, G_z_List]],
146   [Mx0, My0, Mz0] = [lists:sum(List) / N || List <- [M_x_List,
147                                M_y_List, M_z_List]],
148   [Accx0, Accy0, Accz0] = [lists:sum(List) / N || List <- [
149                                Accc_x_List, Accc_y_List, Accc_z_List]],
150   io:format(" [KALMAN_MEASURE] Done calibrating~n"),
151
152   persistent_term:put(gyro_init, {Gx0_pos, Gy0_pos, Gz0_pos}),
153   persistent_term:put(mag_init, {Mx0, My0, Mz0}),
154   persistent_term:put(acc_init, {Accx0, Accy0, Accz0}).
155
156 init_kalman() ->
157   % Initiating kalman constants
158   R = mat:matrix([[3.0, 0.0], [0, 3.0e-6]]),
159   Q = mat:matrix([[3.0e-5, 0.0], [0.0, 10.0]]),
160   Jh = fun (_) -> mat:matrix([[1, 0], [0, 1]])
161   end,
162   persistent_term:put(kalman_constant, {R, Q, Jh}),
163
164   % Initial State and Covariance matrices
165   X0 = mat:matrix([[0], [0]]),
166   P0 = mat:matrix([[0.1, 0], [0, 0.1]]),
167   {X0, P0}.
168
169 kalman_angle(Dt, Ax, Az, Gy, X0, P0) ->
170   Gy0 = persistent_term:get(gyro0),
171   {R, Q, Jh} = persistent_term:get(kalman_constant),
172
173   F = fun (X) -> [Th, W] = mat:to_array(X),
174                   mat:matrix([[Th+Dt*W], [W]])
175   end,

```

```

173 Jf = fun (_) -> mat:matrix([[1, Dt],[0, 1]])
174         end,
175 H = fun (X) -> [Th, W] = mat:to_array(X),
176                 mat:matrix([[Th],[W]])
177         end,
178
179 Z = mat:matrix([[math:atan(Az / (-Ax))], [(Gy-Gy0)*?DEG_TO_RAD
180 ]]),
181 {X1, P1} = hera_kalman:extended_filter({X0, P0}, {F, Jf}, {H,
182 Jh}, Q, R, Z),
183
184 [Th_Kalman, _W_Kalman] = mat:to_array(X1),
185 Angle = Th_Kalman * ?RAD_TO_DEG,
186 [Angle, {X1, P1}].
187
188 get_robot_state(Robot_State) -> % {Robot_state, Robot_Up, Get_Up,
189   Arm_ready, Angle}
190   case Robot_State of
191     {rest, _, true, _, _} -> raising;
192     {rest, _, _, _, _} -> rest;
193     {raising, true, _, _, _} -> stand_up;
194     {raising, _, false, _, _} -> soft_fall;
195     {raising, _, _, _, _} -> raising;
196     {stand_up, _, false, _, _} -> wait_for_extend;
197     {stand_up, false, _, _, _} -> rest;
198     {stand_up, _, _, _, _} -> stand_up;
199     {wait_for_extend, _, _, _, _} -> prepare_arms;
200     {prepare_arms, _, _, true, _} -> free_fall;
201     {prepare_arms, _, true, _, _} -> stand_up;
202     {prepare_arms, false, _, _, _} -> rest;
203     {prepare_arms, _, _, _, _} -> prepare_arms;
204     {free_fall, _, _, _, Angle} ->
205       case abs(Angle) > 10 of
206         true -> wait_for_retract;
207         _ -> free_fall
208       end;
209     {wait_for_retract, _, _, _, _} -> soft_fall;
210     {soft_fall, _, _, true, _} -> rest;
211     {soft_fall, _, true, _, _} -> raising;
212     {soft_fall, _, _, _, _} -> soft_fall
213   end.
214
215 get_output_state(State, Angle) ->
216   Move_direction = get_movement_direction(Angle),
217   % Output bits = [Power, Freeze, Extend, Robot_Up_Bit,
218     Move_direction, 0, 0, 0]
219   case State of

```

```

218         rest ->
219             get_byte([0, 0, 0, 0, Move_direction, 0, 0, 0]);
220         raising ->
221             get_byte([1, 0, 1, 0, Move_direction, 0, 0, 0]);
222         stand_up ->
223             get_byte([1, 0, 0, 1, Move_direction, 0, 0, 0]);
224         wait_for_extend ->
225             get_byte([1, 0, 1, 1, Move_direction, 0, 0, 0]);
226         prepare_arms ->
227             get_byte([1, 0, 1, 1, Move_direction, 0, 0, 0]);
228         free_fall ->
229             get_byte([1, 1, 1, 1, Move_direction, 0, 0, 0]);
230         wait_for_retract ->
231             get_byte([1, 0, 0, 0, Move_direction, 0, 0, 0]);
232         soft_fall ->
233             get_byte([1, 0, 0, 0, Move_direction, 0, 0, 0])
234     end.
235
236 is_robot_up(Angle, Robot_Up) ->
237     if
238         Robot_Up and (abs(Angle) > 20) ->
239             false;
240         not Robot_Up and (abs(Angle) < 18) ->
241             true;
242         true ->
243             Robot_Up
244     end.
245
246 get_movement_direction(Angle) ->
247     if
248         Angle > 0.0 ->
249             1;
250         true ->
251             0
252     end.
253
254 get_byte(List) ->
255     [A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H] = List,
256     A*128 + B*64 + C*32 + D*16 + E*8 + F*4 + G*2 + H.
257
258
259
260 i2c_read() ->
261     %Receive I2C and conversion
262     I2Cbus = persistent_term:get(i2c),
263     [<<SL1,SL2,SR1,SR2,CtrlByte>>] = grisp_i2c:transfer(I2Cbus, [{
264         read, 16#40, 1, 5}]),
265     [Speed_L,Speed_R] = hera_com:decode_half_float([<<SL1, SL2>>,
266         <<SR1, SR2>>]),

```

```

265     Speed = (Speed_L + Speed_R)/2,
266     {Speed, CtrlByte}.
267
268 i2c_write(Acc, Turn_V_Ref_New, Output_Byte) ->
269     I2Cbus = persistent_term:get(i2c),
270     [HF1, HF2] = hera_com:encode_half_float([Acc, Turn_V_Ref_New])
271     ,
272     grisp_i2c:transfer(I2Cbus, [{write, 16#40, 1, [HF1, HF2, <<
273         Output_Byte>>}]])).
274
275 speed_ref(Forward, Backward) ->
276     if
277         Forward ->
278             Adv_V_Goal = ?ADV_V_MAX;
279         Backward ->
280             Adv_V_Goal = - ?ADV_V_MAX;
281         true ->
282             Adv_V_Goal = 0.0
283     end,
284     Adv_V_Goal.
285
286 turn_ref(Left, Right) ->
287     if
288         Right ->
289             Turn_V_Goal = ?TURN_V_MAX;
290         Left ->
291             Turn_V_Goal = - ?TURN_V_MAX;
292         true ->
293             Turn_V_Goal = 0.0
294     end,
295     Turn_V_Goal.
296
297 frequency_computation(Dt, N, Freq, Mean_Freq) ->
298     if
299         N == 100 ->
300             N_New = 0,
301             Freq_New = 0,
302             Mean_Freq_New = Freq;
303         true ->
304             N_New = N+1,
305             Freq_New = ((Freq*N)+(1/Dt))/(N+1),
306             Mean_Freq_New = Mean_Freq
307     end,
308     {N_New, Freq_New, Mean_Freq_New}.
309
310 smooth_frequency(T_End, T1)->
311     T2 = erlang:system_time()/1.0e6,

```

```

312     Freq_Goal = persistent_term:get(freq_goal),
313     Delay_Goal = 1.0/Freq_Goal * 1000.0,
314     if
315         T2-T_End < Delay_Goal ->
316             timer:sleep(Delay_Goal-(T2-T1));
317         true ->
318             ok
319     end.

```

F.4 Control_engine module

```

1  -module(control_engine).
2
3  -export([controller/3]).
4
5  -define(ADV_V_MAX, 30.0).
6  -define(ADV_ACCEL, 75.0).
7
8  -define(TURN_V_MAX, 80.0).
9  -define(TURN_ACCEL, 400.0).
10
11 controller({Dt, Angle, Speed}, {Adv_V_Goal, Adv_V_Ref}, {
12     Turn_V_Goal, Turn_V_Ref}) ->
13     {Pid_Speed, Pid_Stability} = persistent_term:get(controllers),
14     %Saturate advance acceleration
15     if
16         Adv_V_Goal > 0.0 ->
17             Adv_V_Ref_New = hera_pid_controller:saturation(
18                 Adv_V_Ref+?ADV_ACCEL*Dt, ?ADV_V_MAX);
19         Adv_V_Goal < 0.0 ->
20             Adv_V_Ref_New = hera_pid_controller:saturation(
21                 Adv_V_Ref- ?ADV_ACCEL*Dt, ?ADV_V_MAX);
22         true ->
23             if
24                 Adv_V_Ref > 0.5 ->
25                     Adv_V_Ref_New = hera_pid_controller:saturation
26                         (Adv_V_Ref- ?ADV_ACCEL*Dt, ?ADV_V_MAX);
27                 Adv_V_Ref < -0.5 ->
28                     Adv_V_Ref_New = hera_pid_controller:saturation
29                         (Adv_V_Ref+?ADV_ACCEL*Dt, ?ADV_V_MAX);
30                 true ->
31                     Adv_V_Ref_New = 0.0
32             end
33     end,
34     end,
35

```

```

31      %Saturate turning acceleration
32      if
33          Turn_V_Goal > 0.0 ->
34              Turn_V_Ref_New = hera_pid_controller:saturation(
35                  Turn_V_Ref+?TURN_ACCEL*Dt, ?TURN_V_MAX);
36          Turn_V_Goal < 0.0 ->
37              Turn_V_Ref_New = hera_pid_controller:saturation(
38                  Turn_V_Ref- ?TURN_ACCEL*Dt, ?TURN_V_MAX);
39          true ->
40              if
41                  Turn_V_Ref > 0.5 ->
42                      Turn_V_Ref_New = hera_pid_controller:
43                          saturation(Turn_V_Ref- ?TURN_ACCEL*Dt, ?
44                              TURN_V_MAX);
45                  Turn_V_Ref < -0.5 ->
46                      Turn_V_Ref_New = hera_pid_controller:
47                          saturation(Turn_V_Ref+?TURN_ACCEL*Dt, ?
48                              TURN_V_MAX);
49                  true ->
50                      Turn_V_Ref_New = 0.0
51              end
52          end,
53      end,
54
55      %Speed PI
56      Pid_Speed ! {self(), {set_point, Adv_V_Ref_New}},
57      Pid_Speed ! {self(), {input, Speed}},
58      receive {_, {control, Target_angle}} -> ok end,
59
60      %Stability PD
61      Pid_Stability ! {self(), {set_point, Target_angle}},
62      Pid_Stability ! {self(), {input, Angle}},
63      receive {_, {control, Acc}} -> ok end,
64
65      {Acc, Adv_V_Ref_New, Turn_V_Ref_New}.

```

Appendix G

User Controller Software

G.1 Run bash script

```
1 #!/bin/bash
2 #Created with the help of ChatGPT
3
4 MAX_TRIES=10
5 COUNT=0
6
7 DEVICE_IP=$(ip route get 1.1.1.1 | awk '{for(i=1;i<=NF;i++) if($i
8 == "src") print $(i+1)}')
9 BROADCAST_IP=$(ip -o -f inet addr show | awk '/scope global/ {
10 print $6}' | head -n1)
11
12 while [ $COUNT -lt $MAX_TRIES ]; do
13     if [ $# -eq 1 ]; then
14         FILENAME="$1"
15         python3 Controller.py "$DEVICE_IP" "$BROADCAST_IP" "
16             $FILENAME"
17     fi
18
19     if [ $# -lt 1 ]; then
20         python3 Controller.py "$DEVICE_IP" "$BROADCAST_IP"
21     fi
22
23     EXIT_CODE=$?
24     if [ $EXIT_CODE -eq 0 ]; then
25         echo "Controller.py exited successfully."
26         exit 0
27     else
28         COUNT=$((COUNT + 1))
29         echo "Controller.py failed (attempt $COUNT/$MAX_TRIES).
30             Retrying in 0.5s..."
```

```

27         sleep 0.5
28     fi
29 done
30
31 echo "Controller.py failed $MAX_TRIES times. Exiting."
32 exit 1

```

G.2 Pygame Controller

```

1  import pygame
2  import pygame_gui
3  import sys
4  import numpy as np
5  import serial
6  from Server import Server
7  from components.Room import Room
8  from components.Robot import Robot
9  from pathlib import Path
10 import time
11
12 class User_interface:
13
14     # App General State
15     RESIZE = 3.5 # Resizing factor for the rooms
16     running = True # True until quit command received
17     image_dict = {} # Contains all the images object
18     rect_dict = {} # Contains all the images rect
19
20     # Pop Up
21     in_popup = False # True if there's an active popup
22     active_popup = None # Actual pop-up object
23     UI_elements = {} # Elements of the current popup
24     temp_origin = None # Used to keep track of the origin button
25     in a popup
26
27     # Robot controll
28     x = 0 # Robot command
29     string = "" # String to be printed on screen
30
31     # App Room state
32     room_grid = ((0,0),(0,0)) # Building grid (from top left to
33     bottom right)
34     rooms = [] # List of defined rooms
35     sensor = [] # List of defined sensors

```

```

36     # Predefined trajectory
37     trajectory = [] # List of predefined commands
38     trajectory_idx = 0 # Command index
39     current_action = "" # Name of the current command
40     action_start_time = 0 # Time at the start of the trajectory
41     action_duration = 0 # Total time duration of the command
42     is_trajectory_started = False # Set to true when the
         trajectory begins
43     timer = 0 # Keeps track of the time since started
44
45     # Robot UI
46     robot = None # Robot object
47
48     # Robot state
49     message = 0 # Message to send to the robot
50     run = True
51     stand = False
52     kalman = True
53     release_space = True
54     release_enter = True
55     release_t = True
56     release_tab = True
57
58     # Saved Files
59     saved_files = []
60
61     def __init__(self, IP, BRD_IP, trajectory):
62
63         pygame.init()
64         self.ser = serial.Serial(port="/dev/ttyACM0", baudrate
            =115200)
65         info = pygame.display.Info()
66         self.WIDTH, self.HEIGHT = info.current_w, info.current_h
67
68
69         self.screen = pygame.display.set_mode((self.WIDTH, self.
            HEIGHT), pygame.RESIZABLE)
70         pygame.display.set_caption("Robot_Controller")
71
72         self.manager = pygame_gui.UIManager((self.WIDTH, self.
            HEIGHT))
73         self.clock = pygame.time.Clock()
74         self.clock.tick(200)
75
76         self.server = Server(IP, BRD_IP)
77         self.defined_trajectory(trajectory)
78
79         self.load_figures()
80

```

```

81     def load_figures(self): # Loads all the images that will
                                appear on screen
82         arrow_img = pygame.image.load('./img/arrow.png')
83         arrow_img = pygame.transform.scale(arrow_img, (arrow_img.
            get_width() // 4, arrow_img.get_height() // 4))
84
85         circle_img = pygame.image.load('./img/point.png')
86         circle_img = pygame.transform.scale(circle_img, (
            circle_img.get_width() // 2, circle_img.get_height() //
            2))
87
88         stop_img = pygame.image.load('./img/Stop_sign.png')
89         stop_img = pygame.transform.scale(stop_img, (stop_img.
            get_width() // 10, stop_img.get_height() // 10))
90
91         robot = pygame.image.load('./img/Robot.png')
92         robot = pygame.transform.scale(robot, (robot.get_width()
            //6, robot.get_height()//6))
93
94         plus_img = pygame.image.load('./img/plus.png')
95         plus_img = pygame.transform.scale(plus_img, (plus_img.
            get_width() // 5, plus_img.get_height() // 5))
96
97         minus_img = pygame.image.load('./img/minus.png')
98         minus_img = pygame.transform.scale(minus_img, (minus_img.
            get_width() // 5, minus_img.get_height() // 5))
99
100        start_img = pygame.image.load('./img/button_start.png')
101        start_img = pygame.transform.scale(start_img, (start_img.
            get_width(), start_img.get_height()))
102
103        start_img_pressed = pygame.image.load('./img/start_pressed
            .png')
104        start_img_pressed = pygame.transform.scale(
            start_img_pressed, (start_img_pressed.get_width(),
            start_img_pressed.get_height()))
105
106        save_img = pygame.image.load('./img/button_save.png')
107        save_img = pygame.transform.scale(save_img, (save_img.
            get_width(), save_img.get_height()))
108
109        load_img = pygame.image.load('./img/button_load.png')
110        load_img = pygame.transform.scale(load_img, (load_img.
            get_width(), load_img.get_height()))
111
112        place_robot = pygame.image.load('./img/button_place_robot.
            png')
113        place_robot = pygame.transform.scale(place_robot, (
            place_robot.get_width(), place_robot.get_height()))

```

```

114
115     zoom_in = pygame.image.load('./img/zoom_in.png')
116     zoom_in = pygame.transform.scale(zoom_in, (zoom_in.
        get_width()//8, zoom_in.get_height()//8))
117
118     zoom_out = pygame.image.load('./img/zoom_out.png')
119     zoom_out = pygame.transform.scale(zoom_out, (zoom_out.
        get_width()//8, zoom_out.get_height()//8))
120
121     self.image_dict["arrow"] = arrow_img
122     self.image_dict["circle"] = circle_img
123     self.image_dict["stop"] = stop_img
124     self.image_dict["plus_L_0"] = plus_img
125     self.image_dict["minus"] = minus_img
126     self.image_dict["start"] = start_img
127     self.image_dict["save"] = save_img
128     self.image_dict["load"] = load_img
129     self.image_dict["place_robot"] = place_robot
130     self.image_dict["start_pressed"] = start_img_pressed
131     self.image_dict["zoom_in"] = zoom_in
132     self.image_dict["zoom_out"] = zoom_out
133     self.image_dict["robot"] = robot
134
135     def event_handler(self):
136         for event in pygame.event.get():
137             if event.type == pygame.QUIT:
138                 self.server.send("Exit", "brd")
139                 time.sleep(0.25)
140                 self.running = False
141
142             if event.type == pygame.MOUSEBUTTONDOWN:
143                 self.event_click(event)
144
145             if event.type == pygame_gui.UI_BUTTON_PRESSED:
146                 self.event_interact_popup(event)
147
148             self.manager.process_events(event)
149
150     def event_click(self, event):
151         if self.in_popup:
152             return
153
154         for room in range(len(self.rooms)):
155             for side in ["L", "R", "T", "B"]:
156                 name = "plus_" + side + "_" + str(room)
157                 if self.is_click_image(name, event) :
158                     self.in_popup = True
159                     self.temp_origin = name
160                     self.create_choice_popup()

```

```

161
162         for corner in ["TL", "TR", "BL", "BR"]:
163             name = "plus_" + corner + "_" + str(room)
164             if self.is_click_image(name, event) :
165                 self.in_popup = True
166                 self.temp_origin = name
167                 self.create_sensor_popup()
168
169         room_obj = self.rooms[room]
170
171         room_rect = pygame.Rect(0, 0, room_obj.width, room_obj
172             .height)
173         room_rect.center = room_obj.pos
174
175         if len(self.rooms) == 0 and self.is_click_image("plus_L_0"
176             , event):
177             self.in_popup = True
178             self.temp_origin = "plus_L_0"
179             self.create_room_popup()
180
181         elif self.is_click_image("start", event) :
182             self.server.send_config()
183             time.sleep(2)
184             self.is_trajectory_started = True
185             self.timer = pygame.time.get_ticks()/1000
186
187         elif self.is_click_image("place_robot", event):
188             self.in_popup = True
189             self.create_robot_popup()
190
191     def event_interact_popup(self, event):
192         if event.ui_element == self.UI_elements.get("Room_Submit")
193             :
194             width = self.UI_elements.get("Width").get_text()
195             height = self.UI_elements.get("Height").get_text()
196             if width != "" and height != "":
197                 try :
198                     screen_width, screen_height = self.
199                         compute_screen_size(float(width), float(
200                             height))
201                     side = self.temp_origin[5]
202                     x, y = self.compute_pos_room(screen_width,
203                         screen_height, side, len(self.rooms))
204
205                     room = Room(screen_width, screen_height, x, y,
206                         len(self.rooms))
207                     self.add_sides(room)
208                     self.rooms.append(room)
209                     self.get_new_grid()

```

```

203         TLx, TLy = room.compute_pos("TR")
204         BRx, BRy = room.compute_pos("BL")
205         TLpos = self.get_real_pos(TLx, TLy)
206         BRpos = self.get_real_pos(BRx, BRy)
207         self.server.add_edges(BRpos, TLpos)
208     except :
209         print("[ERROR]: Problem with width and height
                values")
210     self.close_popup()
211     self.temp_origin = None
212 elif event.ui_element == self.UI_elements.get("Save_Submit
    "):
213     filename = self.UI_elements.get("Filename").get_text()
214     self.create_save_file(filename)
215     self.close_popup()
216 elif event.ui_element == self.UI_elements.get("Sensor"):
217     self.close_popup()
218     self.create_sensor_popup()
219 elif event.ui_element == self.UI_elements.get("
    SensH_Submit"):
220     height = self.UI_elements.get("Sens_height").get_text
        ()
221
222     height = float(height)
223     self.server.update_sens_height(self.temp_origin,
        height)
224
225     self.close_popup()
226     self.temp_origin = None
227 elif event.ui_element == self.UI_elements.get("Room"):
228     self.close_popup()
229     self.create_room_popup()
230 elif event.ui_element == self.UI_elements.get("
    Submit_robot_pos"):
231     Robot_x = self.UI_elements.get("Robot_x").get_text()
232     Robot_y = self.UI_elements.get("Robot_y").get_text()
233     Robot_angle = self.UI_elements.get("Robot_angle").
        get_text()
234
235     try :
236         self.server.update_robot((float(Robot_x),float(
            Robot_y)), int(Robot_angle))
237         self.robot = self.server.robot
238         self.robot.confirmed = True
239     except:
240         print("[CONTROLLER] Error with the robot placement
            ")
241     self.close_popup()
242

```

```

243     #Check sensor choice
244     sensors = self.server.get_sensors()
245     for id in sensors:
246         if event.ui_element == self.UI_elements.get("Sensor_
                choice_" + str(id)):
247             self.close_popup()
248             splitted_origin = self.temp_origin.split("_")
249             room = int(splitted_origin[2])
250             side = splitted_origin[1]
251
252             room = self.rooms[room]
253
254             ix, iy = room.compute_pos(side)
255
256             x, y = self.get_real_pos(ix, iy)
257             self.create_sensor_height_popup()
258             self.server.update_sens(id, side, room.room_num, x
                , y)
259             self.draw_sensor()
260             self.temp_origin = id
261
262     #File loader choice
263     for filename in self.saved_files:
264         if event.ui_element == self.UI_elements.get("SavedFile
                " + filename[:-4]) :
265             self.rooms = SaveParser.parse(filename, self.
                HEIGHT, self.RESIZE)
266             self.close_popup()
267
268     self.in_popup = False
269
270     def check_keys_movement(self, keys):
271         if keys[pygame.K_SPACE]:
272             if self.release_space:
273                 self.release_space = False
274                 if self.message < 10000000:
275                     self.run = True
276             else:
277                 self.run = False
278                 self.is_trajectory_started = False
279                 self.current_action = ""
280                 self.action_duration = 0
281                 self.trajectory_idx = 0
282         elif keys[pygame.K_z] or keys[pygame.K_UP] or self.
                current_action == "front":
283             self.x += -1
284         elif keys[pygame.K_s] or keys[pygame.K_DOWN] or self.
                current_action == "back":
285             self.x += 1

```

```

286         elif keys[pygame.K_q] or keys[pygame.K_LEFT] or self.
            current_action == "left":
287             self.x += 1j
288         elif keys[pygame.K_d] or keys[pygame.K_RIGHT] or self.
            current_action == "right":
289             self.x += -1j
290         elif keys[pygame.K_ESCAPE]:
291             self.running = False
292
293         else:
294             self.release_space = True
295
296     def check_keys_kalman(self, keys):
297         if keys[pygame.K_k]:
298             self.kalman = True
299         elif keys[pygame.K_c]:
300             self.kalman = False
301         elif keys[pygame.K_TAB]:
302             if self.release_tab:
303                 self.kalman = not self.kalman
304                 self.release_tab = False
305             else:
306                 self.release_tab = True
307
308     def check_test(self, keys):
309         if keys[pygame.K_t] and self.release_t:
310             self.test, self.release_t = True, False
311         else:
312             self.test, self.release_t = False, True
313
314     def check_standing(self, keys):
315         if keys[pygame.K_RETURN] or self.current_action == "stand"
316             :
317             if self.release_enter:
318                 self.stand = not self.stand
319                 self.release_enter = False
320             else:
321                 self.release_enter = True
322
323     def update_screen_size(self):
324         self.WIDTH, self.HEIGHT = self.screen.get_size()
325         self.manager.set_window_resolution((self.WIDTH, self.
            HEIGHT))
326
327     def draw_move_ctrl(self):
328         if self.message < 100000000:
329             self.draw_image("stop", self.WIDTH //2, 100)
330         elif abs(self.x) == 0:
331             self.draw_image("circle", self.WIDTH //2, 100)

```

```

331         else:
332             angle = np.angle(-1*self.x, deg=True)
333             rotated_arrow = pygame.transform.rotate(self.
334                 image_dict.get("arrow"), angle)
335             rotated_rect = rotated_arrow.get_rect(center = (self.
336                 WIDTH//2, 100))
337             self.screen.blit(rotated_arrow, rotated_rect.topleft)
338
339     def draw_string(self):
340         font = pygame.font.Font(None, 36)
341         self.string += "DOWN_\n" if not self.stand else "UP_\n"
342         self.string += "Kalman_filter_\n" if self.kalman else "
343             Complementary_filter_\n"
344         self.string += "Running_\n" if self.run else "Stopped_\n"
345         self.string += "Message:_" + str(self.message) + "\n"
346         if self.is_trajectory_started :
347             self.string += "Timer:_:" + str(round((pygame.time.
348                 get_ticks()/1000) - self.timer, 1))
349         else :
350             self.string += "Timer:_:_0"
351
352         for i, line in enumerate(self.string.split("\n")):
353             text = font.render(line, True, (0, 128, 0))
354             self.screen.blit(text, (10, 10 + i * 30))
355
356     def draw_add_room(self):
357         if len(self.rooms) == 0:
358             self.draw_image("plus_L_0", self.WIDTH//2, self.HEIGHT
359                 //2)
360
361     def draw_image(self, name, x, y, angle=0):
362         image = self.image_dict.get(name)
363         image = pygame.transform.rotate(image, 360-angle)
364         image_rect = image.get_rect(center = (x, y))
365         self.screen.blit(image, image_rect)
366         self.rect_dict[name] = image_rect
367
368     def draw_room(self, room):
369         room_rect = pygame.Rect(0, 0, room.width, room.height)
370         room_rect.center = (room.pos[0], room.pos[1])
371
372         pygame.draw.rect(self.screen, (0, 0, 0), room_rect, width
373             =10)
374         self.draw_room_sides(room)
375
376     def draw_room_sides(self, room):
377         for side in ["L", "R", "T", "B"]:
378             if type(room.sides[side]) != Room:

```

```

373         self.load_image(room.room_num, room.sides[side],
374                             side)
375         self.draw_image(room.sides[side].type + "_" + side
376                             + "_" + str(room.room_num), room.sides[side].
377                             pos[0], room.sides[side].pos[1])
378     else:
379         x, y = room.compute_pos(side)
380         self.draw_door(x, y)
381     for corner in ["TL", "TR", "BL", "BR"]:
382         self.load_image(room.room_num, room.corners[corner],
383                             corner)
384         self.draw_image(room.corners[corner].type + "_" +
385                             corner + "_" + str(room.room_num), room.corners[
386                             corner].pos[0], room.corners[corner].pos[1])
387
388     def draw_sensor(self):
389         if self.temp_origin[7] == "_":
390             room_origin = int(self.temp_origin[8])
391             side_origin = self.temp_origin[5:7]
392             self.sensor.append(self.rooms[room_origin].corners[
393             side_origin])
394         else :
395             room_origin = int(self.temp_origin[7])
396             side_origin = self.temp_origin[5]
397             self.sensor.append(self.rooms[room_origin].sides[
398             side_origin])
399         self.rooms[room_origin].modify_side(side_origin, "./img/
400         sensor.png", "sensor")
401
402     def draw_door(self, x, y):
403         width, height = self.compute_screen_size(0.3, 0.3)
404         door_rect = pygame.Rect(0, 0, width, height)
405         door_rect.center = (x, y)
406         pygame.draw.rect(self.screen, (255, 255, 255), door_rect)
407
408     def draw_grid(self):
409         RED = (255, 0, 0)
410
411         point1 = (self.room_grid[0][0], self.room_grid[1][0])
412         point2 = (self.room_grid[0][1], self.room_grid[1][0])
413         point3 = (self.room_grid[0][1], self.room_grid[1][1])
414
415         pygame.draw.line(self.screen, RED, point1, point2, width
416                             =10)
417         pygame.draw.line(self.screen, RED, point2, point3, width
418                             =10)
419
420     def draw_buttons(self):
421         if self.is_trajectory_started :

```

```

411         self.draw_image("start_pressed", self.WIDTH-200, 100)
412     else :
413         self.draw_image("start", self.WIDTH-200, 100)
414     if len(self.rooms) > 0:
415         self.draw_image("place_robot", self.WIDTH-450, 100)
416
417     def draw_robot(self):
418         if self.robot != None and self.robot.confirmed:
419             x, y = self.get_screen_pos(self.robot.real_pos[0],
420                                     self.robot.real_pos[1])
421             self.draw_image("robot", x, y, self.robot.angle)
422
423     def create_choice_popup(self):
424         button_width = self.WIDTH // 2 - self.WIDTH // 20
425         button_height = min(self.HEIGHT // 20, 60)
426         popup_width = self.WIDTH // 2
427         popup_height = self.HEIGHT // 3
428         margin_left = (self.WIDTH - button_width)//20
429         margin = 20
430
431         # Center the popup on the screen
432         popup_rect = pygame.Rect(
433             (self.WIDTH - popup_width) // 2,
434             (self.HEIGHT - popup_height) // 2,
435             popup_width,
436             popup_height
437         )
438
439         popup_window = pygame_gui.elements.UIWindow(
440             rect=popup_rect,
441             manager=self.manager,
442             window_display_title='Add Component'
443         )
444
445         self.active_popup = popup_window
446
447         current_y = margin
448
449         header_label = pygame_gui.elements.UILabel(
450             relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
451                                     button_width, button_height),
452             text="Do you want to add a Room or a sensor?",
453             manager=self.manager,
454             container=popup_window
455         )
456         current_y += button_height + margin
457
458         self.UI_elements["Sensor"] = pygame_gui.elements.UIButton(

```

```

458         relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
459                                     button_width, button_height),
460         text="Sensor",
461         manager=self.manager,
462         container=popup_window
463     )
464
465     current_y += button_height + margin
466
467     self.UI_elements["Room"] = pygame_gui.elements.UIButton(
468         relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
469                                     button_width, button_height),
470         text="Room",
471         manager=self.manager,
472         container=popup_window
473     )
474
475     def create_room_popup(self):
476         # Calculate sizes for buttons and popup dimensions
477         button_width = self.WIDTH // 2 - self.WIDTH // 20
478         button_height = min(self.HEIGHT // 20, 60)
479         popup_width = self.WIDTH // 2
480         popup_height = self.HEIGHT // 2
481         margin_left = (self.WIDTH - button_width)//20
482         margin = 20
483
484         # Center the popup on the screen
485         popup_rect = pygame.Rect(
486             (self.WIDTH - popup_width) // 2,
487             (self.HEIGHT - popup_height) // 2,
488             popup_width,
489             popup_height
490         )
491
492         popup_window = pygame_gui.elements.UIWindow(
493             rect=popup_rect,
494             manager=self.manager,
495             window_display_title='Room Creation'
496         )
497
498         self.active_popup = popup_window
499
500         current_y = margin
501
502         header_label = pygame_gui.elements.UILabel(
503             relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
504                                     button_width, button_height),
505             text="Enter the room size:",

```

```

504         manager=self.manager,
505         container=popup_window
506     )
507     current_y += button_height + margin
508
509     width_label = pygame_gui.elements.UILabel(
510         relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
511             button_width, button_height),
512         text="Width_□(m):",
513         manager=self.manager,
514         container=popup_window
515     )
516     current_y += button_height + margin
517
518     self.UI_elements["Width"] = pygame_gui.elements.
519         UITextEntryLine(
520             relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
521                 button_width, button_height),
522             manager=self.manager,
523             container=popup_window
524         )
525
526     current_y += button_height + margin
527
528     height_label = pygame_gui.elements.UILabel(
529         relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
530             button_width, button_height),
531         text="Height_□(m):",
532         manager=self.manager,
533         container=popup_window
534     )
535     current_y += button_height + margin
536
537     self.UI_elements["Height"] = pygame_gui.elements.
538         UITextEntryLine(
539             relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
540                 button_width, button_height),
541             manager=self.manager,
542             container=popup_window
543         )
544
545     current_y += int(1.75 * button_height) + margin
546
547     self.UI_elements["Room_Submit"] = pygame_gui.elements.
548         UIButton(
549             relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
550                 button_width, button_height),
551             text="Submit",
552             manager=self.manager,

```

```

545         container=popup_window
546     )
547
548     self.manager.draw_ui(self.screen)
549     pygame.display.update()
550
551     def create_sensor_popup(self):
552         # Calculate sizes for buttons and popup dimensions
553         button_width = self.WIDTH // 2 - self.WIDTH // 20
554         button_height = min(self.HEIGHT // 20, 60)
555         popup_width = self.WIDTH // 2
556         popup_height = self.HEIGHT // 2
557         margin_left = (self.WIDTH - button_width)//20
558         margin = 20
559
560         # Retrieve sensors Ids
561         sensors = self.server.get_sensors()
562
563         # Center the popup on the screen
564         popup_rect = pygame.Rect(
565             (self.WIDTH - popup_width) // 2,
566             (self.HEIGHT - popup_height) // 2,
567             popup_width,
568             popup_height
569         )
570
571         popup_window = pygame_gui.elements.UIWindow(
572             rect=popup_rect,
573             manager=self.manager,
574             window_display_title='Sensor_Choice'
575         )
576
577         self.active_popup = popup_window
578
579         current_y = margin
580
581         header_label = pygame_gui.elements.UILabel(
582
583             relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
584                                     button_width, button_height),
585             text="Choose_a_sensor:",
586             manager=self.manager,
587             container=popup_window
588         )
589         current_y += button_height + margin
590
591         for Id in sensors :
592             self.UI_elements["Sensor_choice_" + str(Id)] =
593                 pygame_gui.elements.UIButton(

```

```

592         relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
593                                     button_width, button_height),
594         text=str(Id),
595         manager=self.manager,
596         container=popup_window
597     )
598
599     current_y += button_height + margin
600
601     self.manager.draw_ui(self.screen)
602     pygame.display.update()
603
604     def create_sensor_height_popup(self):
605         # Calculate sizes for buttons and popup dimensions
606         button_width = self.WIDTH // 2 - self.WIDTH // 20
607         button_height = min(self.HEIGHT // 20, 60)
608         popup_width = self.WIDTH // 2
609         popup_height = self.HEIGHT // 5
610         margin_left = (self.WIDTH - button_width)//20
611         margin = 20
612
613         # Center the popup on the screen
614         popup_rect = pygame.Rect(
615             (self.WIDTH - popup_width) // 2,
616             (self.HEIGHT - popup_height) // 2,
617             popup_width,
618             popup_height
619         )
620
621         popup_window = pygame_gui.elements.UIWindow(
622             rect=popup_rect,
623             manager=self.manager,
624             window_display_title='Sensor Height'
625         )
626
627         self.active_popup = popup_window
628
629         current_y = margin
630
631         header_label = pygame_gui.elements.UILabel(
632             relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
633                                     button_width, button_height),
634             text="At what height is the sensor (count to the center of the sonar):",
635             manager=self.manager,
636             container=popup_window
637         )
638         current_y += button_height + margin

```

```

638
639     self.UI_elements["Sens_height"] = pygame_gui.elements.
        UITextEntryLine(
640         relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
            button_width, button_height),
641         manager=self.manager,
642         container=popup_window
643     )
644     current_y += button_height + margin
645
646     self.UI_elements["SensH_Submit"] = pygame_gui.elements.
        UIButton(
647         relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
            button_width, button_height),
648         text="Submit",
649         manager=self.manager,
650         container=popup_window
651     )
652
653     self.manager.draw_ui(self.screen)
654     pygame.display.update()
655
656     def create_robot_popup(self):
657         # Calculate sizes for buttons and popup dimensions
658         button_width = self.WIDTH // 2 - self.WIDTH // 20
659         button_height = min(self.HEIGHT // 20, 60)
660         popup_width = self.WIDTH // 2
661         popup_height = self.HEIGHT
662         margin_left = (self.WIDTH - button_width)//20
663         margin = 20
664
665         # Center the popup on the screen
666         popup_rect = pygame.Rect(
667             (self.WIDTH - popup_width) // 2,
668             (self.HEIGHT - popup_height) // 2,
669             popup_width,
670             popup_height
671         )
672
673         popup_window = pygame_gui.elements.UIWindow(
674             rect=popup_rect,
675             manager=self.manager,
676             window_display_title='Place the robot?'
677         )
678
679         self.active_popup = popup_window
680
681         current_y = margin
682

```

```

683 header_label = pygame_gui.elements.UILabel(
684
685     relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
686                               button_width, button_height),
687     text="Where do you want to place the robot?",
688     manager=self.manager,
689     container=popup_window
690 )
691 current_y += button_height + margin
692
693 width_label = pygame_gui.elements.UILabel(
694     relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
695                               button_width, button_height),
696     text="Width(m):",
697     manager=self.manager,
698     container=popup_window
699 )
700 current_y += button_height + margin
701
702 self.UI_elements["Robot_x"] = pygame_gui.elements.
703     UITextEntryLine(
704         relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
705                                   button_width, button_height),
706         manager=self.manager,
707         container=popup_window
708     )
709 current_y += button_height + margin
710
711 width_label = pygame_gui.elements.UILabel(
712     relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
713                               button_width, button_height),
714     text="Height(m):",
715     manager=self.manager,
716     container=popup_window
717 )
718 current_y += button_height + margin
719
720 self.UI_elements["Robot_y"] = pygame_gui.elements.
721     UITextEntryLine(
722         relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
723                                   button_width, button_height),
724         manager=self.manager,
725         container=popup_window
726     )
727
728 current_y += button_height + margin
729
730 width_label = pygame_gui.elements.UILabel(

```

```

724         relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
725                                     button_width, button_height),
726         text="Angle␣( ): ",
727         manager=self.manager,
728         container=popup_window
729     )
730     current_y += button_height + margin
731
732     self.UI_elements["Robot_angle"] = pygame_gui.elements.
733         UITextEntryLine(
734             relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
735                                     button_width, button_height),
736             manager=self.manager,
737             container=popup_window
738         )
739
740     current_y += button_height + 2*margin
741
742     self.UI_elements["Submit_robot_pos"] = pygame_gui.elements
743         .UIButton(
744             relative_rect=pygame.Rect(margin_left, current_y,
745                                     button_width, button_height),
746             text="Validate",
747             manager=self.manager,
748             container=popup_window
749         )
750
751     self.manager.draw_ui(self.screen)
752     pygame.display.update()
753
754     def serial_comm(self):
755         data = self.run << 7 | self.kalman << 6 | self.test << 5 |
756             self.stand << 4 | (self.x.real == 1) << 3 | (self.x.
757                 real == -1) << 2 | (
758                     self.x.imag == 1) << 1 | (self.x.imag == -1)
759         self.ser.write(bytes([data]))
760
761         Content = self.ser.readline()
762         Content = Content.decode().replace("\r\n", "")
763         self.message = int(Content)
764
765     def defined_trajectory(self, file):
766         if file != None:
767             with open("./trajectories/" + file + ".txt") as file:
768                 lines = file.readlines()
769                 for line in lines:
770                     action, duration = line.split("␣:␣")
771                     self.trajectory.append((action, duration))

```

```

766         else:
767             self.trajectory = None
768
769     def is_click_image(self, name, event):
770         return self.rect_dict.get(name) != None and self.rect_dict
771             .get(name).collidepoint(event.pos)
772
773     def load_image(self, room_num, object, side):
774         img = pygame.image.load(object.img)
775         img = pygame.transform.scale(img, (img.get_width() // 5,
776             img.get_height() // 5))
777
778         name = object.type + "_" + side + "_" + str(room_num)
779         self.image_dict[name] = img
780
781     def compute_pos_room(self, adapted_height, adapted_width, side
782         , room_num):
783         x, y = self.rect_dict[self.temp_origin].center[0], self.
784             rect_dict[self.temp_origin].center[1]
785         if room_num == 0 :
786             return x, y
787         else :
788             match side :
789                 case "L":
790                     return (x - adapted_width//2), y
791                 case "R":
792                     return (x + adapted_width//2), y
793                 case "T":
794                     return x, (y + adapted_height//2)
795                 case "B":
796                     return x, (y - adapted_height//2)
797
798     def compute_screen_size(self, width, height):
799         return int(width * (self.HEIGHT//self.RESIZE)), int(height
800             * (self.HEIGHT//self.RESIZE))
801
802     def close_popup(self):
803         self.active_popup.kill()
804         self.active_popup = None
805
806     def add_sides(self, room):
807         sides = ["L", "R", "T", "B"]
808         corners = ["TL", "TR", "BL", "BR"]
809         room_origin = int(self.temp_origin[7])
810         side_origin = self.temp_origin[5]
811
812         if len(self.rooms) !=0:
813             if side_origin == "L":
814                 sides.remove("R")

```

```

810         room.add_room("R", self.rooms[room_origin])
811     elif side_origin == "R":
812         sides.remove("L")
813         room.add_room("L", self.rooms[room_origin])
814     elif side_origin == "T":
815         sides.remove("B")
816         room.add_room("B", self.rooms[room_origin])
817     elif side_origin == "B":
818         sides.remove("T")
819         room.add_room("T", self.rooms[room_origin])
820
821     self.rooms[room_origin].add_room(side_origin, room)
822
823     for side in sides:
824         room.modify_side(side, "./img/plus.png", "plus")
825     for corner in corners:
826         room.modify_side(corner, "./img/plus.png", "plus")
827
828     def get_new_grid(self):
829         leftmost_room = None
830         rightmost_room = None
831
832         upmost_room = None
833         downmost_room = None
834
835         x_min = self.WIDTH+1
836         x_max = 0
837         y_min = self.HEIGHT+1
838         y_max = 0
839         for room in self.rooms:
840
841             if room.pos[0] < x_min:
842                 x_min = room.pos[0]
843                 leftmost_room = room
844             if room.pos[0] > x_max:
845                 x_max = room.pos[0]
846                 rightmost_room = room
847
848             if room.pos[1] < y_min:
849                 y_min = room.pos[1]
850                 upmost_room = room
851             if room.pos[1] > y_max:
852                 y_max = room.pos[1]
853                 downmost_room = room
854
855         x_min -= leftmost_room.width//2
856         x_max += rightmost_room.width//2
857
858         y_min -= upmost_room.height//2

```

```

859         y_max += downmost_room.height//2
860
861         self.room_grid = ((x_min, x_max), (y_min, y_max))
862
863     def get_real_pos(self, x, y):
864         grid_x = round((x - self.room_grid[0][0])/(self.HEIGHT/
865             self.RESIZE), 2)
866         grid_y = round((y - self.room_grid[1][0])/(self.HEIGHT/
867             self.RESIZE), 2)
868
869         return grid_x, grid_y
870
871     def get_screen_pos(self, grid_x, grid_y):
872         x = self.room_grid[0][0] + grid_x * (self.HEIGHT / self.
873             RESIZE)
874         y = self.room_grid[1][0] + grid_y * (self.HEIGHT / self.
875             RESIZE)
876         return x, y
877
878     def check_trajectory(self):
879         if self.is_trajectory_started:
880             if self.trajectory != None :
881                 current_time = pygame.time.get_ticks() /
882                     1000.0
883                 if self.action_start_time + self.
884                     action_duration <= current_time and len(
885                         self.trajectory) >= self.trajectory_idx +1:
886                     self.current_action = self.trajectory[self.
887                         trajectory_idx][0]
888                     self.action_duration = float(self.
889                         trajectory[self.trajectory_idx][1])
890                     self.action_start_time = pygame.time.
891                         get_ticks() / 1000.0
892                     self.trajectory_idx += 1
893
894     def main_loop(self):
895         while self.running:
896             self.event_handler()
897             self.update_screen_size()
898
899             keys = pygame.key.get_pressed()
900             self.x = 0
901             self.string = ""
902
903             if not self.in_popup:
904
905                 self.check_keys_movement(keys)
906                 self.check_keys_kalman(keys)
907                 self.check_test(keys)

```

```

898         self.check_standing(keys)
899
900     self.screen.fill((255, 255, 255))
901
902     for room in self.rooms:
903         self.draw_room(room)
904
905     self.draw_move_ctrl()
906     self.draw_buttons()
907     self.draw_add_room()
908     self.draw_string()
909     self.draw_robot()
910     #self.draw_grid()
911
912     self.check_trajectory()
913
914     self.manager.update(self.clock.tick(60)/1000)
915     self.manager.draw_ui(self.screen)
916     pygame.display.flip()
917
918     try:
919         self.serial_comm()
920     except:
921         print("[CONTROLLER]_Error_with_LoRa_Communication"
922               )
923
924     # Quit
925     pygame.quit()
926     sys.exit()
927
928 if __name__ == '__main__':
929     if len(sys.argv) == 3:
930         ui = User_interface(sys.argv[1], sys.argv[2], None)
931     else :
932         ui = User_interface(sys.argv[1], sys.argv[2], sys.argv[3])
933     ui.main_loop()

```

G.3 Components: Robot

```
1 class Robot:
2     real_pos = (0,0)
3     angle = 0
4     room = -1
5     ip = "1"
6     port = 0
7
8     def __init__(self):
9         self.confirmed = False
10
11     def update_adress(self, ip: str, port: int) -> None:
12         self.ip = ip
13         self.port = port
14
15     def update_pos(self, x:float, y: float, angle: int, room: int)
16         -> None:
17         print("[ROBOT] is at " + str((x, y)) + " with an angle of "
18             + str(angle) + " in room " + str(room))
19         self.real_pos = (x, y)
20         self.angle = angle
21         self.room = room
```

G.4 Components: Room

```
1 from components.Side import Side
2
3 class Room:
4
5     def __init__(self, width, height, x, y, room_num):
6         self.width = width
7         self.height = height
8         self.pos = (x,y)
9         self.sides = {
10             "L":None,
11             "R":None,
12             "T":None,
13             "B":None
14         }
15         self.corners = {
16             "TL":None,
17             "TR":None,
18             "BL":None,
19             "BR":None
20         }
```

```

21         self.room_num = room_num
22
23     def modify_side(self, side, img, img_type):
24         x, y = self.compute_pos(side)
25         if side in self.sides.keys() :
26             self.sides[side] = Side(x, y, img, img_type)
27         else :
28             self.corners[side] = Side(x, y, img, img_type)
29
30     def compute_pos(self, side):
31         match side :
32             case "L":
33                 side_x, side_y = self.pos[0] - self.width//2, self
34                     .pos[1]
35             case "R":
36                 side_x, side_y = self.pos[0] + self.width//2, self
37                     .pos[1]
38             case "T":
39                 side_x, side_y = self.pos[0], self.pos[1] + self.
40                     height//2
41             case "B":
42                 side_x, side_y = self.pos[0], self.pos[1] - self.
43                     height//2
44             case "TL":
45                 side_x, side_y = self.pos[0] - self.width//2, self
46                     .pos[1] + self.height//2
47             case "TR":
48                 side_x, side_y = self.pos[0] + self.width//2, self
49                     .pos[1] + self.height//2
50             case "BL":
51                 side_x, side_y = self.pos[0] - self.width//2, self
52                     .pos[1] - self.height//2
53             case "BR":
54                 side_x, side_y = self.pos[0] + self.width//2, self
55                     .pos[1] - self.height//2
56
57         return side_x, side_y
58
59     def add_room(self, side, room):
60         self.sides[side] = room
61
62     def update_size(self, resize, new_resize, height):
63         self.width, self.height = help_fun.compute_current_size(
64             self.width, self.height, height, height, resize,
65             new_resize)
66         for side in ["L", "R", "T", "B"]:
67             x, y = self.compute_pos(side)
68             self.sides[side].pos = (x,y)

```

```

60     def compute_current_size(self, width, height, past_height,
61                               current_height, past_resize, current_resize):
62         new_width, new_height = int(width / (past_height//
63                                         past_resize)), int(height / (past_height//past_resize))
64         new_width, new_height = int(new_width * (current_height//
65                                         current_resize)), int(new_height * (current_height//
66                                         current_resize))
67         return new_width, new_height

```

G.5 Components: Sensor

```

1  class Sensor :
2
3      def __init__(self, IP, Port, ID):
4          self.ip = IP
5          self.port = Port
6          self.id = ID
7          self.room = -1
8          self.x = -1
9          self.y = -1
10         self.height = 0
11         self.angle = 0
12         self.distance = -1
13
14     def set_angle(self, side):
15         match side:
16             case "L":
17                 self.angle = 0
18             case "TL":
19                 self.angle = 45
20             case "T":
21                 self.angle = 90
22             case "TR":
23                 self.angle = 135
24             case "R":
25                 self.angle = 180
26             case "BR":
27                 self.angle = 225
28             case "B":
29                 self.angle = 270
30             case "BL":
31                 self.angle = 315
32
33     def update_pos(self, room, x_corner, y_corner):
34         self.room = room
35

```

```

36         match self.angle:
37             case 0:
38                 x = x_corner
39                 y = y_corner
40             case 45:
41                 x = round(x_corner + 0.12, 2)
42                 y = round(y_corner - 0.16, 2)
43
44             case 90:
45                 x = x_corner
46                 y = y_corner
47             case 135:
48                 x = round(x_corner - 0.16, 2)
49                 y = round(y_corner - 0.12, 2)
50             case 180:
51                 x = x_corner
52                 y = y_corner
53             case 225:
54                 x = round(x_corner - 0.16, 2)
55                 y = round(y_corner + 0.12, 2)
56             case 270:
57                 x = x_corner
58                 y = y_corner
59             case 315:
60                 x = round(x_corner + 0.16, 2)
61                 y = round(y_corner + 0.12, 2)
62         self.x = x
63         self.y = y
64         print("[SENSOR_" + str(self.id) + "] is at (" + str(self.x
65             ) + ", " + str(self.y) + ") in room number " + str(self
66             .room) + " with an angle of " + str(self.angle))
67
68     def update_data(self, distance):
69         self.distance = distance
70
71     def update_height(self, height):
72         print("[SENSOR_" + str(self.id) + "] is at " + str(height)
73             + "m from the ground")
74         self.height = height

```

G.6 Components: Side

```
1 class Side:
2
3     def __init__(self, x, y, img, img_type):
4         self.pos = (x,y)
5         self.img = img
6         self.type = img_type
```

G.7 csv_saver

```
1 import csv
2 import threading
3 import datetime
4 import time
5 import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
6 import pandas as pd
7 import numpy as np
8
9
10 class CSV_saver:
11     def __init__(self):
12         plt.switch_backend('Agg')
13         date = datetime.datetime.now()
14         self.clock_updater_instantiated = False
15         self.sonar_pos_instantiated = False
16         self.sonar_dist_instantiated = False
17         self.kalman_pos_instantiated = False
18         self.timestamp = str(date.year) + "_" + str(date.month) +
19             "_" + str(date.day) + "_" + str(date.hour) + "_" + str(
20                 date.minute)
21
22     def save_clock(self, num, clock):
23         threading.Thread(target=self.csv_update_clock, args=(num,
24             clock), daemon=True).start()
25
26     def csv_update_clock(self, num, clock):
27         tmstp = datetime.datetime.now().timestamp()
28
29         with open("./data/clock_tick_" + self.timestamp + ".csv",
30             "a") as csv_file:
31             fieldnames = ["timestamp", "num", "clock"]
32             csv_writer = csv.DictWriter(csv_file, fieldnames=
33                 fieldnames)
34             row = {
35                 "timestamp": tmstp,
```

```

31         "num": num,
32         "clock": clock
33     }
34
35     csv_writer.writerow(row)
36
37     def save_robot_pos_sonar(self, x, y, angle, room):
38         threading.Thread(target=self.csv_update_pos_sonar, args=(x
39             ,y,angle,room), daemon=True).start()
40
41     def csv_update_pos_sonar(self, x, y, angle, room):
42         tmstp = datetime.datetime.now().timestamp()
43         if not self.sonar_pos_instantiated:
44             self.sonar_pos_timestamp = tmstp
45             self.sonar_pos_instantiated = True
46
47         with open("./data/sonar_pos_" + self.timestamp + ".csv", "
48             a") as csv_file:
49             fieldnames = ["timestamp", "x", "y", "angle", "room"]
50             csv_writer = csv.DictWriter(csv_file, fieldnames=
51                 fieldnames)
52             row = {
53                 "timestamp": tmstp - self.sonar_pos_timestamp,
54                 "x": x,
55                 "y": y,
56                 "angle": angle,
57                 "room": room
58             }
59
60             csv_writer.writerow(row)
61
62     def save_robot_pos_kalman(self, x, y, angle, room):
63         threading.Thread(target=self.csv_update_pos_kalman, args=(
64             x,y,angle,room), daemon=True).start()
65
66     def csv_update_pos_kalman(self, x, y, angle, room):
67         tmstp = datetime.datetime.now().timestamp()
68         if not self.kalman_pos_instantiated:
69             self.kalman_pos_timestamp = tmstp
70             self.kalman_pos_instantiated = True
71
72         with open("./data/kalman_pos_" + self.timestamp + ".csv",
73             "a") as csv_file:
74             fieldnames = ["timestamp", "x", "y", "angle", "room"]
75             csv_writer = csv.DictWriter(csv_file, fieldnames=
76                 fieldnames)
77             row = {
78                 "timestamp": tmstp - self.kalman_pos_timestamp,
79                 "x": x,

```

```

74         "y": y,
75         "angle": angle,
76         "room": room
77     }
78
79     csv_writer.writerow(row)
80
81     def save_distance_sonar(self, name, distance):
82         threading.Thread(target=self.csv_update_distance_sonar,
83             args=(name, distance), daemon=True).start()
84
85     def csv_update_distance_sonar(self, name, distance):
86         tmstp = datetime.datetime.now().timestamp()
87
88         with open("./data/sonar_dist_" + name + "_" + self.
89             timestamp + ".csv", "a") as csv_file:
90             fieldnames = ["timestamp", "dist"]
91             csv_writer = csv.DictWriter(csv_file, fieldnames=
92                 fieldnames)
93             row = {
94                 "timestamp": tmstp,
95                 "dist": distance
96             }
97             csv_writer.writerow(row)
98
99     def print_plots(self):
100         try :
101             self.create_dist_plots()
102             self.create_pos_kalman_plots()
103         except:
104             print("[CSV_SAVER]␣Error:␣something␣went␣wrong␣
105                 printing␣the␣plots")
106
107     def create_dist_plots(self):
108         df_clock = pd.read_csv(f"./data/clock_tick_{self.timestamp
109             }.csv", header=None, names=["timestamp", "num", "clock"
110             ])
111         df1 = pd.read_csv(f"./data/sonar_dist_sensor_1_{self.
112             timestamp}.csv", header=None, names=["timestamp", "dist"

```

```

113         df1["timestamp"] -= t0
114         df2["timestamp"] -= t0
115
116         xt = df_clock["timestamp"]
117         x1 = df1["timestamp"]
118         y1 = df1["dist"].astype(float).round(4)
119         x2 = df2["timestamp"]
120         y2 = df2["dist"].astype(float).round(4)
121
122         fig, ax = plt.subplots(figsize=(20, 10))
123         ax.plot(x1, y1, label="Measured_distance_sensor_1",
124               linewidth=1, marker='.')
125         ax.plot(x2, y2, label="Measured_distance_sensor_2",
126               linewidth=1, marker='.')
127
128         ax.set_ylim([0, 150])
129         ax.set_yticks(np.arange(0, 100, step=10))
130         ymin, ymax = ax.get_ylim()
131         ax.vlines(xt, ymin, ymax, linewidth=0.25, label="Clock_
132               tick", colors="red")
133
134         ax.set_title("Sonar_Distance_Measurements_with_Clock_Ticks
135               ")
136         ax.set_xlabel("Time_(s)")
137         ax.set_ylabel("Ground_distance_(cm)")
138
139         ax.legend()
140         ax.grid(True)
141
142         plt.savefig(f"./plots/dist_kalman_{self.timestamp}.png")
143
144     def create_pos_kalman_plots(self):
145         pos_data = pd.read_csv(f"./data/kalman_pos_{self.timestamp
146               }.csv", header=None, names=["timestamp", "x", "y", "
147               angle", "room"])
148         x = pos_data['timestamp']
149         x_pos = pos_data['x'].astype(float)
150
151         y_pos = pos_data['y'].astype(float)
152
153         fig, (ax1, ax2) = plt.subplots(2, 1, figsize=(20, 10),
154               constrained_layout=True)
155
156         ax1.plot(x, x_pos, label='Position_on_x_axis', linewidth
157               =2, marker='.')
158         ax1.set_title('Variation_of_the_position_of_the_robot_over
159               _time')
160         ax1.set_ylabel('Position_x_axis')
161         ax1.set_ylim([0, 1])

```

```

153         ax1.legend()
154         ax1.grid(True)
155
156         ax2.plot(x, y_pos, label='Position on y axis', linewidth
157                  =2, marker='.')
158         ax2.set_xlabel('Time')
159         ax2.set_ylabel('Position Y axis')
160         ax2.set_ylim([0,1])
161         ax2.legend()
162         ax2.grid(True)
163
164         plt.savefig(f'./plots/pos_kalman_{self.timestamp}.png')

```

G.8 Server

```

1 import socket
2 import threading
3 from components.Sensor import Sensor
4 from components.Robot import Robot
5 from helping_package.csv_saver import CSV_saver
6 import time
7
8 class Server:
9
10     PORT = 5000
11     buffer = []
12     sensors = {}
13     room_edges = []
14     started = False
15
16     def __init__(self, IP, BRD_IP):
17         self.HOST = IP
18         self.BRD_IP = BRD_IP
19         self.robot = Robot()
20         self.rcvServer = threading.Thread(target=self.rcv_server,
21                                           daemon=True)
22         self.rcvServer.start()
23         self.pinger = threading.Thread(target=self.ping_server,
24                                       daemon=True)
25         self.pinger.start()
26
27         self.csv_saver = CSV_saver()
28
29     def ping_server(self): # Broadcasts a ping message every 3
30                           # seconds until the system is started
31         while not self.started :

```

```

29         time.sleep(3)
30         message = "ping:server," + self.HOST + "," + str
31             (self.PORT)
32         self.send(message, "brd")
33
34     def rcv_server(self): # Processes the messages received from
35         the different devices
36         with socket.socket(socket.AF_INET, socket.SOCK_DGRAM) as
37             server_socket:
38             server_socket.bind((self.HOST, self.PORT))
39             print(f"[SERVER] Listening for UDP packets on {self.
40                 HOST}:{self.PORT}")
41
42             while True:
43                 data, addr = server_socket.recvfrom(1024)
44                 try :
45                     data = data.decode()
46                     data_split = data.split(",")
47
48                     if data_split[0] == "Hello": # Received from a
49                         device when it has discovered the sever
50                         self.handle_hello(data_split, addr)
51                     elif data_split[0] == "Robot_pos": # Received
52                         from devices at each iteration of the
53                         kalman measure (only saves robot update)
54                         self.update_robot_pos_kalman(data, addr)
55                     elif data_split[0] == "Robot_sonar_pos": #
56                         Received from devices at each iteration of
57                         the kalman measure (only saves robot update
58                         )
59                         self.update_robot_pos_sonar(data, addr)
60                     elif data_split[0] == "Ack": # Received from
61                         devices after each configuration message
62                         self.handle_ack(data)
63                     elif data_split[0] == "Distance":
64                         self.csv_saver.save_distance_sonar(
65                             data_split[2], data_split[1])
66                     elif data_split[0] == "Clock":
67                         self.csv_saver.save_clock(data_split[1],
68                             data_split[2])
69                     else : # Default case
70                         print("[SERVER] received strange data: "
71                             + data)
72
73                 except :
74                     pass
75
76     def handle_hello(self, data, addr):
77         # Processes the hello message received, creates new sensor
78         in the case of a sensor, updates robot otherwise

```

```

63     # @param data : the decoded data received (String)
64     # @param addr : the Ip address and Port associated with
65     #                 the received message (List)
66
67     id = data[1]
68     if id == "robot":
69         print("[SERVER]_Received_hello_from_Robot_on_(" + addr
70             [0] + ",_" + str(addr[1]) + ")")
71         self.robot.update_adress(addr[0], addr[1])
72         self.send("Ack,_server", "uni", "robot")
73     else :
74         id = int(id)
75         self.sensors[id] = Sensor(addr[0], addr[1], id)
76         print("[SERVER]_Received_hello_from_sensor_" + str(id)
77             + "_on_(" + str(addr[0]) + ",_" + str(addr[1]) + "
78             ")")
79         self.send("Ack,_server", "uni", id)
80
81     def update_robot_pos_sonar(self, data, addr):
82         # Updates the robot position based on the message received
83         # @param data : the decoded data received (String)
84         # @param addr : the Ip address and Port associated with
85         #                 the received message (List)
86
87         data_split = data.strip().split(",")
88         if addr[0] == self.robot.ip:
89             self.csv_saver.save_robot_pos_sonar(float(data_split
90                 [1]), float(data_split[2]), float(data_split[3]),
91                 int(data_split[4]))
92
93     def update_robot_pos_kalman(self, data, addr):
94         # Updates the robot position based on the message received
95         # @param data : the decoded data received (String)
96         # @param addr : the Ip address and Port associated with
97         #                 the received message (List)
98
99         data_split = data.strip().split(",")
100         if addr[0] == self.robot.ip:
101             self.csv_saver.save_robot_pos_kalman(float(data_split
102                 [2]), float(data_split[3]), float(data_split[4]),
103                 int(data_split[5]))
104             self.robot.update_pos(float(data_split[2]), float(
105                 data_split[3]), float(data_split[4]), int(
106                 data_split[5]))
107
108     def handle_ack(self, data):
109         # Processes the ack message, updates the ack list
110         # @param data : the decoded data received (String)

```

```

100     data_split = data.split(",")
101     config_message = data_split[1]
102     id = data_split[2]
103     origin = data_split[3]
104     if origin != "robot":
105         if config_message == "Pos":
106             self.ack_pos.get(id)[int(origin)-1] = True
107         elif config_message == "Room_info":
108             self.ack_rooms.get(int(id))[int(origin)-1] = True
109         elif config_message == "Add_Link":
110             self.ack_propag.get("sensor_"+origin)[int(id.split
111                                 ("_")[1])-1] = True
112         else :
113             self.ack_devices.get(id)[int(origin)-1] = True
114     else :
115         if config_message == "Pos":
116             self.ack_pos.get(id)[len(self.sensors.keys())] =
117                 True
118         elif config_message == "Room_info":
119             self.ack_rooms.get(int(id))[len(self.sensors.keys
120                                             ())] = True
121         else :
122             self.ack_devices.get(id)[len(self.sensors.keys())]
123                 = True
124     print("[SERVER]␣Received␣Ack␣" + config_message + "␣for␣"
125           + id + "␣from␣" + origin)
126
127     def send(self, message, type, id=None):
128         # Creates a sending server thread of the specified type
129         and passes arguments
130         # @param message: the message to be sent (String)
131         # @param type: the way the message has to be sent, can be
132         "brd" for broadcast and "uni" for unicast (String)
133         # @param id: the identifier of the device to update (
134         String, Integer, None)
135         if message == "Exit":
136             self.csv_saver.print_plots()
137
138         if type == "brd":
139             threading.Thread(target=self.brd_server, args=(message
140                                                             ,), daemon=True).start()
141         elif type == "uni":
142             threading.Thread(target=self.uni_server, args=(message
143                                                             , id), daemon=True).start()
144
145     def brd_server(self, message):
146         # Sends a broadcast message
147         # @param message: the message to be sent (String)

```

```

139         with socket.socket(socket.AF_INET, socket.SOCK_DGRAM) as
140             srv_socket:
141                 srv_socket.setsockopt(socket.SOL_SOCKET, socket.
142                     SO_BROADCAST, 1)
143
144                 port = 9000
145                 srv_socket.sendto(message.encode(), (self.BRD_IP, port
146                     ))
147                 if message[:4] != "ping":
148                     print(f"[SERVER] Broadcasted to ({self.BRD_IP}, {
149                         port}): {message}")
150
151     def uni_server(self, message, id):
152         # Sends a unicast message to the specified device
153         # @param message: the message to be sent (String)
154         # @param id: the identifier of the device to update (
155             String, Integer)
156
157         with socket.socket(socket.AF_INET, socket.SOCK_DGRAM) as
158             srv_socket:
159                 if id == "robot":
160                     ip = self.robot.ip
161                     port = self.robot.port
162                     srv_socket.sendto(message.encode(), (ip, port))
163                     print(f"[SERVER] Sent to Robot on (" + str(ip) + ",
164                         " + str(port) + ") : " + str(message))
165                 else :
166                     sensor = self.sensors.get(id)
167                     ip = sensor.ip
168                     port = sensor.port
169                     srv_socket.sendto(message.encode(), (ip, port))
170                     print(f"[SERVER] Sent to " + str(sensor.id) + " on
171                         (" + str(ip) + ", " + str(port) + ") : " + str(
172                             message))
173
174     def send_config(self): # Creates a worker_send_config thread
175         threading.Thread(target=self.worker_send_config, daemon=
176             True).start()
177
178     def worker_send_config(self): # Sends the whole config to all
179         the devices to setup the system
180         self.started = True
181         self.ack_devices = {}
182         self.ack_propag = {}
183         self.ack_pos = {}
184         self.ack_rooms = {}
185
186         for sensor in self.sensors.values() :
187             sensor_config_ok = self.send_sensor_infos(sensor)

```

```

177
178     if sensor_config_ok:
179         room_config_ok = self.send_rooms_infos()
180     else:
181         room_config_ok = False
182
183     if room_config_ok:
184         self.send_robot_info()
185
186         time.sleep(1)
187         self.started = True
188         for i in range(4):
189             message = "Start_" + self.HOST
190             self.send(message, "brd")
191             time.sleep(0.5)
192
193     else :
194         self.send("Exit", "brd")
195
196 def send_sensor_infos(self, sensor):
197     # Sends all the informations about a sensor to all the
198     devices
199     # @param sensor: the actual sensor from which we draw the
200     info (Sensor)
201     # @return a ack boolean if the informations of this sensor
202     where successfully delivered to everyone, false
203     otherwise
204
205     # Init ack status
206     self.ack_devices["sensor_" + str(sensor.id)] = [False for
207     i in range(len(self.sensors.keys()) + 1)]
208     self.ack_devices["robot"] = [False for i in range(len(self
209     .sensors.keys()) + 1)]
210     self.ack_propag["sensor_"+str(sensor.id)] = [True for i in
211     range(len(self.sensors.keys()+1)]
212     self.ack_pos["sensor_" + str(sensor.id)] = [False for i in
213     range(len(self.sensors.keys()) + 1)]
214     self.ack_pos["robot"] = [False for i in range(len(self.
215     sensors.keys()) + 1)]
216     self.set_unknown_devices(sensor)
217
218     if sensor.x != -1 :
219         ack = False
220         LIMIT = 0
221         while (not ack) and (LIMIT < 10):
222             message = "Add_Device_:_" + str(sensor.id)
223             + "_,_" + sensor.ip + "_,_" + str(sensor.port)
224             for i in range(len(self.ack_devices["sensor_" + str(
225                 sensor.id)])-1):

```

```

215         osensor = self.ack_devices["sensor_"+str(
216             sensor.id)][i]
217         if not osensor :
218             self.send(message, "uni", i+1)
219
220         if not self.ack_devices["sensor_"+str(sensor.id)][
221             len(self.sensors.keys())]:
222             self.send(message, "uni", "robot")
223         time.sleep(0.25)
224         message = "Pos_" + str(sensor.id) + "_" + str(
225             sensor.x) + "_" + str(sensor.y) + "_" + str(
226             sensor.height) + "_" + str(sensor.angle) + "
227             _" + str(sensor.room)
228         for i in range(len(self.ack_pos["sensor_"+str(
229             sensor.id)])-1):
230             osensor = self.ack_pos["sensor_"+str(sensor.id
231             )][i]
232             if not osensor :
233                 self.send(message, "uni", i+1)
234
235         if not self.ack_pos["sensor_"+str(sensor.id)][len(
236             self.sensors.keys())]:
237             self.send(message, "uni", "robot")
238         time.sleep(0.25)
239
240         #Propag config
241         for i in range(len(self.ack_propag["sensor_" + str
242             (sensor.id)])-1):
243             is_acked = self.ack_propag["sensor_"+str(
244                 sensor.id)][i]
245             osensor = self.sensors[i+1]
246             if not is_acked :
247                 message = "Add_Link_" + str(
248                     osensor.id)+"," + osensor.ip + "," + str
249                     (osensor.port)
250                 self.send(message, "uni", sensor.id)
251
252         time.sleep(0.25)
253         ack = self.check_ack("sensor_" + str(sensor.id), "
254             sensor")
255         LIMIT += 1
256
257         return ack
258
259     def send_robot_info(self): # Sends all the informations about
260         the robot to all the devices
261         if self.robot.ip != "0":
262             ack = False

```

```

250         LIMIT = 0
251         while (not ack) and (LIMIT < 10):
252             message = "Add_Device:robot," + self.robot.ip
253                     + "," + str(self.robot.port)
254             self.send(message, "brd")
255             time.sleep(0.5)
256             message = "Init_pos:" + str(self.robot.real_pos
257                     [0]) + "," + str(self.robot.real_pos[1]) + ","
258                     + str(self.robot.angle) + "," + str(self.
259                     robot.room)
260             self.send(message, "brd")
261
262             ack = self.check_ack("robot", "sensor")
263             LIMIT +=1
264
265     def send_rooms_infos(self):
266
267         for room_idx in range(len(self.room_edges)):
268             self.ack_rooms[room_idx] = [False for i in range(len(
269                 self.sensors.keys()))+1]
270             ack = False
271
272             LIMIT = 0
273             while (not ack) and (LIMIT < 10):
274                 message = "Room_info," + str(room_idx)
275                 message += "," + str(self.room_edges[room_idx
276                     ][0][0])
277                 message += "," + str(self.room_edges[room_idx
278                     ][0][1])
279                 message += "," + str(self.room_edges[room_idx
280                     ][1][0])
281                 message += "," + str(self.room_edges[room_idx
282                     ][1][1])
283                 self.send(message, "brd")
284                 time.sleep(0.5)
285
286                 ack = self.check_ack(room_idx, "room")
287                 LIMIT += 1
288
289             if not ack:
290                 return False
291             return True
292
293     def check_ack(self, id, type):
294         # Checks that all devices have acknowledged all the
295         informations about the current device
296         # @return True if all devices acked, False otherwise
297
298         if type == "sensor":

```

```

289         for i in range(len(self.sensors.keys()+1):
290             if not self.ack_devices.get(id)[i]:
291                 return False
292             if not self.ack_pos.get(id)[i]:
293                 return False
294             if id != "robot" and not self.ack_propag.get(id)[i]:
295                 return False
296         return True
297     elif type == "room":
298         for i in range(len(self.sensors.keys()+1):
299             if not self.ack_rooms.get(id)[i]:
300                 return False
301         return True
302
303     def set_unknown_devices(self, sensor):
304         for i in range(len(self.sensors.keys())):
305             sensor2 = self.sensors[i+1]
306             if (sensor2.room!=sensor.room):
307                 self.ack_devices["sensor_"+str(sensor.id)][i] =
308                     True
309                 self.ack_pos["sensor_"+str(sensor.id)][i] = True
310
311             if (sensor2.room == sensor.room-1) or (sensor2.room ==
312                 sensor.room+1):
313                 self.ack_propag["sensor_"+str(sensor.id)][i] =
314                     False
315
316         print(f"for sensor_{sensor.id} propag: {self.ack_propag["
317             sensor_"+str(sensor.id)]}")
318         print(f"for sensor_{sensor.id} devices: {self.ack_devices["
319             sensor_"+str(sensor.id)]}")
320         print(f"for sensor_{sensor.id} pos: {self.ack_pos["sensor_
321             "+str(sensor.id)]}")
322
323     def get_sensors(self):
324         # @return all the known sensors ids
325
326         return self.sensors.keys()
327
328     def update_sens(self, id, side, room, x, y):
329         # Updates the position of a sensor in a room
330         # @param id: the id of the sensor (Integer)
331         # @param side: the side or corner in which the sensor has
332         been placed (String)
333         # @param room: the room in which the sensor has been
334         placed (Integer)
335         # @param x: the x-axis position of the sensor in the grid
336         (float)

```

```

328         # @param y: the y-axis position of the sensor in the grid
329         (float)
330
331     sens = self.sensors.get(id)
332     sens.set_angle(side)
333     sens.update_pos(room, x, y)
334
335     def update_sens_height(self, id, height):
336         # update the height of the sensor
337         # @param id: the id of the sensor to modify (Integer)
338         # @param height: the height of the sensor (Float)
339
340         self.sensors.get(id).update_height(height)
341
342     def update_robot(self, real_pos, angle):
343         # Updates the robot position
344         # @param real_pos: the position of the robot on the grid (
345         Tuple)
346         # @param angle: the angle of the robot (0 <= Integer <=
347         360)
348         # @param room: the room in which the robot is placed (
349         Integer)
350
351         self.robot.update_pos(real_pos[0], real_pos[1], angle,
352                               self.determine_robot_room(real_pos[0], real_pos[1]))
353
354     def add_edges(self, TLpos, BRpos):
355
356         self.room_edges.append((TLpos, BRpos))
357
358     def determine_robot_room(self, x, y):
359         for room_idx in range(len(self.room_edges)):
360             if self.is_in_x_range(x, room_idx) and self.
361                 is_in_y_range(y, room_idx):
362                 return room_idx
363         return -1
364
365     def is_in_x_range(self, x, room_idx):
366         return x > self.room_edges[room_idx][0][0] and x < self.
367             room_edges[room_idx][1][0]
368
369     def is_in_y_range(self, y, room_idx):
370         return y > self.room_edges[room_idx][0][1] and y < self.
371             room_edges[room_idx][1][1]

```

G.8.1 Runner script

```

1 #!/bin/bash
2
3 #Created with the help of ChatGPT
4
5 MAX_TRIES=10
6 COUNT=0
7
8 DEVICE_IP=$(ip route get 1.1.1.1 | awk '{for(i=1;i<=NF;i++)_if($i
   == "src")_print_(i+1)}')
9 BROADCAST_IP=$(ip -o -f inet addr show | awk '/scope_global/{
   print_6}' | head -n1)
10
11 while [ $COUNT -lt $MAX_TRIES ]; do
12     if [ $# -eq 1 ]; then
13         FILENAME="$1"
14         python3 Controller.py "$DEVICE_IP" "$BROADCAST_IP" "
           $FILENAME"
15     fi
16
17     if [ $# -lt 1 ]; then
18         python3 Controller.py "$DEVICE_IP" "$BROADCAST_IP"
19     fi
20
21     EXIT_CODE=$?
22     if [ $EXIT_CODE -eq 0 ]; then
23         echo "Controller.py_exited_successfully."
24         exit 0
25     else
26         COUNT=$((COUNT + 1))
27         echo "Controller.py_failed_(attempt_$COUNT/$MAX_TRIES)._
           Retrying_in_0.5s..."
28         sleep 0.5
29     fi
30 done
31
32 echo "Controller.py_failed_$MAX_TRIES_times._Exiting."
33 exit 1

```

Appendix H

LilyGo Software

H.1 LilyGo Robot software

```
1 #include <SPI.h>
2 #include <LoRa.h>
3 #include <Arduino.h>
4 #include <Wire.h>
5 #include <WiFi.h>
6
7 #include "motor_engine.h"
8
9 #define BAND 433E6
10 #define CONFIG_MOSI 27
11 #define CONFIG_MISO 19
12 #define CONFIG_CLK 5
13 #define CONFIG_NSS 18
14 #define CONFIG_RST 23
15 #define CONFIG_DIO0 26
16
17 #define SDCARD_MOSI 15
18 #define SDCARD_MISO 2
19 #define SDCARD_SCLK 14
20 #define SDCARD_CS 13
21
22 #define I2C_SLAVE_ADDR 0x40
23
24 // trapezoidal speed command parameter for turning, migration on
  GRiSP for this part
25 #define max_turn_speed 80
26 #define turn_acc 400
27
28 const char* ssid = "RobotNet";
29 const char* password = "oui123456";
```

```

30
31 WiFiServer server(80);
32
33 float I2C_command[2] = {0.0, 0.0}; // value received from GRiSP :
    {wheels acceleration , turn speed}
34
35 float freq_lim [13] =
    {300,200,175,150,125,100,90,80,70,60,50,40,30};
36 int size_test_freq = sizeof(freq_lim)/sizeof(freq_lim[0]);
37 int index_lim = 0;
38
39 // time mesure variable
40 unsigned long t_GRiSP;
41 unsigned long t_LORA;
42 unsigned long t_test;
43 unsigned long t_ESP;
44
45 // freq and period variable
46 float dt_GRiSP = 10;
47 float freq_GRiSP = 200;
48 float dt_ESP = 0;
49
50 // control byte received
51 byte cmd = 0; // received from LoRa communication and transfered
    to GRiSP
52 byte GRiSP_flags = 0; // Received from GRiSP
53
54 //control flag
55 bool new_cmd =false;
56 bool test = false;
57 bool disturb = false;
58 bool ext_end = true;
59
60
61 void setup() {
62     Serial.begin(115200);
63
64     setup_wifi();
65
66     setup_LoRa();
67
68     setup_I2C_slave();
69
70     setup_motor();
71
72     // time init
73     t_GRiSP = millis();
74     t_LORA = t_GRiSP;
75     t_ESP = t_GRiSP;

```

```

76 }
77
78
79 void loop() {
80     unsigned long new_t_ESP = millis();
81     dt_ESP = (new_t_ESP - t_ESP) / 1000.0;
82     t_ESP = new_t_ESP;
83     LoRa_receiver();
84     Event_handle();
85     delay(1);
86 }
87
88 void setup_wifi(){
89     Serial.println("[ROBOT] RobotAP setting up...");
90     WiFi.softAP(ssid, password, 1, false, 8);
91
92     IPAddress IP = WiFi.softAPIP();
93     Serial.print("[ROBOT] AP IP address: ");
94     Serial.println(IP);
95     server.begin();
96     Serial.println("[ROBOT] RobotAP ready!");
97 }
98
99 void setup_LoRa(){
100     Serial.println("[ROBOT] LoRa setting up...");
101     SPI.begin(CONFIG_CLK, CONFIG_MISO, CONFIG_MOSI, CONFIG_NSS);
102     LoRa.setPins(CONFIG_NSS, CONFIG_RST, CONFIG_DIO0);
103     if (!LoRa.begin(BAND)) {
104         Serial.println("[ROBOT] Starting LoRa failed!");
105         while (1);
106     }
107     Serial.println("[ROBOT] LoRa Ready!");
108 }
109
110 void setup_I2C_slave(){
111     // I2C Slave init, work with IRQ so no need to incorporate into
112     // the main loop
113     Wire.begin(I2C_SLAVE_ADDR);
114     Wire.onReceive(GRiSP_receiver);
115     Wire.onRequest(GRiSP_sender);
116 }
117
118 void setup_motor(){
119     // motor init, works on core n 2
120     engine_init();
121     delay(1000);
122     set_speed(0, 0);
123     set_acceleration(0, 0);
124 }

```

```

124
125 void GRiSP_receiver(int howMany) {
126     if(howMany == 5){ // check if the packet match the expected
        lenght
127         unsigned long new_t_GRiSP = millis();
128         dt_GRiSP = (new_t_GRiSP - t_GRiSP) / 1000.0;
129         freq_GRiSP = freq_GRiSP * 0.99 + 1.0 / dt_GRiSP * 0.01;
130         t_GRiSP = new_t_GRiSP;
131
132         byte A;
133         byte B;
134         if (Wire.available()) {
135
136             // read and decode the wheel acceleration
137             A = Wire.read();
138             B = Wire.read();
139             I2C_command[0] = decoder(A, B);
140
141             // read and decode the differential turn speed
142             A = Wire.read();
143             B = Wire.read();
144             I2C_command[1] = decoder(A, B);
145
146             // read the flags
147             GRiSP_flags = Wire.read();
148         }
149
150         //set acceleration
151         if(!disturb && bitRead(GRiSP_flags, 4) && !bitRead(GRiSP_flags
            , 6)){
152             set_acceleration(I2C_command[0], I2C_command[0]);
153         }
154
155         // Free fall, null wheel speed
156         if(bitRead(GRiSP_flags, 6)){
157             set_acceleration(0, 0);
158             set_speed(0, 0);
159         }
160
161         // extension/retraction of the rising system
162         if(bitRead(GRiSP_flags, 5)){
163             ext_end = stand(-48,30.0);
164         } else {
165             ext_end = stand(0,30.0);
166         }
167
168         // wheel counter rotation activation and direction selection
            during rise
169         int stand_speed_dir = 0;

```

```

170     if(!bitRead(GRiSP_flags, 4)){ // if down
171         stand_speed_dir = (bitRead(GRiSP_flags, 3)) ? -1 : 1;
172     }
173     raise_dir(stand_speed_dir); // -1 back, 0 null, 1 front
174 }
175
176 // Empty the stack
177 while(Wire.available()){
178     Wire.read();
179 }
180 }
181
182 void GRiSP_sender() {
183     byte v[5];
184     float* speeds = get_speed();
185     encoder(v, speeds[0]);
186     encoder(v+2, speeds[2]);
187
188     // control byte send to GRiSP with : finsish extension/
189     // retraction flag and the command inputs
190     v[4] = (cmd & 127) | (is_ready() * 128);
191
192     //send
193     Wire.write((byte*) v, sizeof(v));
194 }
195
196 double decoder(byte X, byte Y) {
197     // decode half float to double
198
199     byte A = (X & 192);
200     if ((A & 64) == 0) A = A | 63; // fill the missing exponent
201     // bytes with the right value
202     byte B = ((X << 2) & 252) | ((Y >> 6) & 3);
203     byte C = ((Y << 2) & 252);
204
205     byte vals[] = { 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, C, B, A };
206     double d = 0;
207     memcpy(&d, vals, 8);
208
209     return d;
210 }
211
212 void encoder(byte* res, double X){
213     // encode double to half float
214     byte vals[8];
215     memcpy(vals, &X, 8);
216     byte A = vals[7];
217     byte B = vals[6];
218     byte C = vals[5];

```

```

217
218   res[0] = (A&192)|((B>>2)&63);
219   res[1] = ((B<<6)&192)|((C>>2)&63);
220
221   return ;
222 }
223
224 void LoRa_receiver(){
225   // reception of LoRa packets
226   if (LoRa.parsePacket()) {
227     if(LoRa.available()>=2){
228       byte cmd1 = LoRa.read();
229       byte cmd2 = LoRa.read();
230       if(cmd1 == cmd2){
231         cmd = cmd1;
232         new_cmd = true;
233       }
234       Serial.println(cmd1);
235       Serial.println(cmd2);
236     }
237     while (LoRa.available()){
238       LoRa.read();
239     }
240   }
241 }
242
243 void Event_handle(){
244
245   //emergency stop
246   emergency(!bitRead(cmd, 7) || !bitRead(GRiSP_flags, 7));
247   if (!bitRead(cmd, 7) || !bitRead(GRiSP_flags, 7)){
248     set_acceleration(0, 0);
249     set_speed(0, 0);
250   }
251
252
253   // start test procedure
254   if(bitRead(cmd, 5)){
255     test = true;
256     t_test = millis();
257   }
258   if(test){
259     //start the disturbance 500ms to let the record start
260     if(millis()> t_test + 500){
261       //disturb = true;
262       //set_acceleration(40, 40);
263     }
264     // the disturbance is only applied between t=500 and t=800
265     if(millis()> t_test + 800){

```

```

266         disturb = false;
267         test = false;
268     }
269 }
270
271 set_turn(I2C_command[1]);
272
273 new_cmd =false;
274 }

```

H.2 LilyGo User software

```

1 #include <SPI.h>
2 #include <LoRa.h>
3 #include <Wire.h>
4
5
6 #define Pin 15
7 #define Buzz 13
8
9 #define LORA_PERIOD 433
10 #define BAND 433E6
11
12
13 #define CONFIG_MOSI 27
14 #define CONFIG_MISO 19
15 #define CONFIG_CLK 5
16 #define CONFIG_NSS 18
17 #define CONFIG_RST 23
18 #define CONFIG_DIO0 26
19
20 unsigned long t ;
21 int state = 0;
22 int prevstate = 0;
23 byte cmd;
24
25 void setup()
26 {
27     // init serial
28     Serial.begin(115200);
29     while (!Serial);
30     // init LoRa
31     SPI.begin(CONFIG_CLK, CONFIG_MISO, CONFIG_MOSI, CONFIG_NSS);
32     LoRa.setPins(CONFIG_NSS, CONFIG_RST, CONFIG_DIO0);
33     if (!LoRa.begin(BAND)) {
34         Serial.println("Starting LoRa failed!");

```

```

35     while (1);
36 }
37
38 //init Pin
39 pinMode(Pin, OUTPUT);
40 pinMode(Pin, INPUT_PULLUP);
41 pinMode(Buzz, OUTPUT);
42 digitalWrite(Buzz, LOW);
43
44 prevstate = esp_sleep_get_wakeup_cause() != ESP_SLEEP_WAKEUP_TIMER
    && !digitalRead(Pin);
45 t = millis();
46 }
47
48 int count = 0;
49
50 //main loop
51 void loop(){
52     Keyboard_input();
53     LoRA_sender();
54 }
55
56 void LoRA_sender(){
57
58     state = LOW;
59
60     if(state==HIGH){
61         cmd = cmd & 127;
62     }
63
64     LoRa.beginPacket();
65     // send two packet for redundancy
66     LoRa.write(cmd);
67     LoRa.write(cmd);
68     LoRa.endPacket();
69     Serial.println(cmd, BIN);
70
71
72     //buzzer logic
73     if(state == HIGH && prevstate == LOW){
74         digitalWrite(Buzz, HIGH);
75         delay(100);
76         digitalWrite(Buzz, LOW);
77     }
78
79
80     if(state == LOW && prevstate == HIGH){
81         digitalWrite(Buzz, HIGH);
82         delay(100);

```

```
83     digitalWrite(Buzz, LOW);
84 }
85 prevstate = state;
86 }
87
88
89 void Keyboard_input(){
90     if (Serial.available() > 0) {
91         cmd = Serial.read();
92     }
93
94     while(Serial.available()){
95         Serial.read();
96     }
97 }
```

UNIVERSITÉ CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN
École polytechnique de Louvain

Rue Archimède, 1 bte L6.11.01, 1348 Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgique | www.uclouvain.be/epl